

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 1	♠ 9762	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ85	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 65	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	

Board: 2	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT2	
HCP: 7	♣ Q743	

Board: 3	♠ 52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT82	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 4	♠ T853	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 87	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ AT863	

Board: 5	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q654	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT765	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 9762	♠ T	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	2NT ³
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ 6	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AQJ874				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ A92	♣ Q8543				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ AKJT974				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T964	♥ AK	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJT2	♦ KQ	All Pass			
South HCP: 24+3	♣ Q743	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 52	♠ K973		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ	♥ 8542	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 18+1	♦ KJT82	♦ Q754	All Pass			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ7	♣ 9				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T853	♠ AKQJ762	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	4 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 64	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+1	♦ J9	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AT863	♣ 72				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AK95				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ J3	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	X
North HCP: 6+1	♦ QT765	♦ AKJ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q763	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 1 ♠ T LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 6 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJ874 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 9+3 ♣ Q8543

Board: 2 ♠ AKJT974 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ
 HCP: 24+3 ♣ KJ

Board: 3 ♠ K973 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8542 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q754
 HCP: 5 ♣ 9

Board: 4 ♠ AKQJ762 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 64 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q8 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 72

Board: 5 ♠ AK95 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J3 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ8
 HCP: 21 ♣ AJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 9762	♠ T	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	2NT ³
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ 6	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AQJ874				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ A92	♣ Q8543				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ AKJT974				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T964	♥ AK	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJT2	♦ KQ	All Pass			
South HCP: 24+3	♣ Q743	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 52	♠ K973		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ	♥ 8542	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 18+1	♦ KJT82	♦ Q754	All Pass			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ7	♣ 9				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T853	♠ AKQJ762	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	4 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 64	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+1	♦ J9	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AT863	♣ 72				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AK95				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ J3	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	X
North HCP: 6+1	♦ QT765	♦ AKJ8	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q763	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 6	♠ Q942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8543	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 7	♠ 64	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A3	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 85	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ AJ98542	
Board: 8	♠ AQ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T542	
HCP: 6	♣ T	
Board: 9	♠ A	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT643	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A6	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9652	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q942

♥ AT72

♦ 8543

♣ 9

South:

♠ AT6

♥ KQ4

♦ AJ62

♣ AT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 7

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♣X North

North:

♠ 64

♥ A3

♦ 85

♣ AJ98542

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ 764

♦ Q6

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ 9765

♦ T542

♣ T

South:

♠ J4

♥ AJT3

♦ AK87

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 9

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT643

♦ A6

♣ 9652

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 9852

♦ 87

♣ K43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X 3 ♥

3 ♠ 4 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 6	♠ AT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 18	♣ AT4	
Board: 7	♠ QJ985	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 764	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KT6	
Board: 8	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	
HCP: 17	♣ A94	
Board: 9	♠ Q943	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9852	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 87	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K43	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q942

♥ AT72

♦ 8543

♣ 9

South:

♠ AT6

♥ KQ4

♦ AJ62

♣ AT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 7

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♣X North

North:

♠ 64

♥ A3

♦ 85

♣ AJ98542

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ 764

♦ Q6

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ 9765

♦ T542

♣ T

South:

♠ J4

♥ AJT3

♦ AK87

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 9

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQT643

♦ A6

♣ 9652

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 9852

♦ 87

♣ K43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X 3 ♥

3 ♠ 4 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 10	♠ A4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T8742	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q985	

Board: 11	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT987	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 12	♠ T764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 7	♣ J742	

Board: 13	♠ AJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠X South

North:

♠ A4

♥ T8742

♦ QT

♣ Q985

South:

♠ K98632

♥ KQ65

♦ 42

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KT987

♦ A2

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ -

♦ Q9653

♣ J987

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ 3♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T764

♥ J

♦ KQ84

♣ J742

South:

♠ K32

♥ KQT732

♦ A

♣ AT8

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AJ85

♦ KT

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ QT95

♥ K

♦ Q632

♣ T763

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 10 ♠ K98632 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ KQ65 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 42 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ 3

Board: 11 ♠ QJ75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q9653
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ J987

Board: 12 ♠ K32 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQT732 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AT8

Board: 13 ♠ QT95 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q632
 HCP: 7 ♣ T763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♠ X South

North:

♠ A4

♥ T8742

♦ QT

♣ Q985

South:

♠ K98632

♥ KQ65

♦ 42

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KT987

♦ A2

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ -

♦ Q9653

♣ J987

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ 3♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T764

♥ J

♦ KQ84

♣ J742

South:

♠ K32

♥ KQT732

♦ A

♣ AT8

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AJ85

♦ KT

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ QT95

♥ K

♦ Q632

♣ T763

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 14	♠ K743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J987	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 6	♣ 8764	
Board: 15	♠ QJ92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A92	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ932	
Board: 16	♠ KQ65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A63	
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 17	♠ K8532	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T75	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ A97	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K743

♥ J987

♦ Q

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q53

♦ AK754

♣ AT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ A92

♦ A

♣ AJ932

South:

♠ 4

♥ T764

♦ QJ87

♣ KT84

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ AQT6

♦ A63

♣ K7

South:

♠ JT73

♥ J

♦ KQ94

♣ 9532

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 17

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1 ♠ X North

North:

♠ K8532

♥ A8

♦ T75

♣ A97

South:

♠ T94

♥ K763

♦ Q86

♣ 853

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 14	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q53	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK754	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT3	
<hr/>		
Board: 15	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T764	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 6	♣ KT84	
<hr/>		
Board: 16	♠ JT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 7	♣ 9532	
<hr/>		
Board: 17	♠ T94	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K763	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q86	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 853	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K743

♥ J987

♦ Q

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q53

♦ AK754

♣ AT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ A92

♦ A

♣ AJ932

South:

♠ 4

♥ T764

♦ QJ87

♣ KT84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ AQT6

♦ A63

♣ K7

South:

♠ JT73

♥ J

♦ KQ94

♣ 9532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 17

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1 ♠ X North

North:

♠ K8532

♥ A8

♦ T75

♣ A97

South:

♠ T94

♥ K763

♦ Q86

♣ 853

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 18

♠ A832

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 7+1

♣ 98753

Board: 19

♠ AKJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K86

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 2

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ642

Board: 20

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8432

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A763

HCP: 6

♣ QT84

Board: 21

♠ AKQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T2

HCP: 20

♣ A86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A832

♥ KT96

♦ -

♣ 98753

South:

♠ JT9

♥ A82

♦ AKJT2

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K86

♦ 2

♣ AQ642

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q753

♦ K853

♣ 9873

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 1 ♠ XX South

North:

♠ 7

♥ 8432

♦ A763

♣ QT84

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ A6

♦ K842

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

X XX All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AKT3

♦ T2

♣ A86

South:

♠ 6

♥ J864

♦ K843

♣ J742

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands**SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7****Board: 18**

♠ JT9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJT2

HCP: 17+1

♣ A2

Board: 19

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q753

West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K853

HCP: 5

♣ 9873

Board: 20

♠ AKJ96

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K842

HCP: 19+1

♣ KJ

Board: 21

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K843

HCP: 5

♣ J742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A832

♥ KT96

♦ -

♣ 98753

South:

♠ JT9

♥ A82

♦ AKJT2

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K86

♦ 2

♣ AQ642

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q753

♦ K853

♣ 9873

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 1 ♠ XX South

North:

♠ 7

♥ 8432

♦ A763

♣ QT84

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ A6

♦ K842

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

X XX All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AKT3

♦ T2

♣ A86

South:

♠ 6

♥ J864

♦ K843

♣ J742

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 22	♠ T65	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ3	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q952	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	

Board: 23	♠ AJ9852	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 83	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 842	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 24	♠ QT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ 7532	

Board: 25	♠ 7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ85	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ AQJT9864	

Board: 26	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK842	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T65

♥ KQ3

♦ Q952

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AQJ873

♥ 9542

♦ T

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠

X	3 ♠	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 23

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9852

♥ 83

♦ 842

♣ AK

South:

♠ K64

♥ J94

♦ Q5

♣ JT632

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	Pass

2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT83

♥ K873

♦ Q

♣ 7532

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A

♦ J653

♣ AQT86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 25

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ85

♦ -

♣ AQJT9864

South:

♠ K52

♥ 93

♦ JT8753

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	5 ♣	Pass	Pass

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 85

♦ AK842

♣ A97

South:

♠ J875

♥ J9763

♦ -

♣ KJ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 22 ♠ AQJ873 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 9542 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ T West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ 64

Board: 23 ♠ K64 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ J94 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q5 East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ JT632 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 24 ♠ AK4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J653
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AQT86

Board: 25 ♠ K52 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 93 Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT8753 West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ K5

Board: 26 ♠ J875 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J9763 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ KJ64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T65

♥ KQ3

♦ Q952

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AQJ873

♥ 9542

♦ T

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠

X	3 ♠	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 23

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9852

♥ 83

♦ 842

♣ AK

South:

♠ K64

♥ J94

♦ Q5

♣ JT632

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	Pass

2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT83

♥ K873

♦ Q

♣ 7532

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A

♦ J653

♣ AQT86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 25

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ85

♦ -

♣ AQJT9864

South:

♠ K52

♥ 93

♦ JT8753

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	5 ♣	Pass	Pass

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 85

♦ AK842

♣ A97

South:

♠ J875

♥ J9763

♦ -

♣ KJ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 27

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ94

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ9

HCP: 18

♣ A762

Board: 28

♠ T843

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K752

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K754

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ 5

Board: 29

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9874

West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J752

HCP: 5

♣ K743

Board: 30

♠ K953

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT2

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ7

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 20

♣ KQ

West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ94

♦ QJ9

♣ A762

South:

♠ K532

♥ 7

♦ 7654

♣ QT98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T843

♥ K752

♦ K754

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ9752

♥ T

♦ A32

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 9874

♦ J752

♣ K743

South:

♠ K972

♥ AKQ32

♦ 4

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K953

♥ AKT2

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ JT764

♥ -

♦ J654

♣ AJ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

3 ♥ 4 ♥² Pass 5 ♥³

X Pass Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 27	♠ K532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	
HCP: 5	♣ QT98	
<hr/>		
Board: 28	♠ KJ9752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A32	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ	
<hr/>		
Board: 29	♠ K972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ32	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQT	
<hr/>		
Board: 30	♠ JT764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J654	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ AJ42	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ94

♦ QJ9

♣ A762

South:

♠ K532

♥ 7

♦ 7654

♣ QT98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T843

♥ K752

♦ K754

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ9752

♥ T

♦ A32

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 9874

♦ J752

♣ K743

South:

♠ K972

♥ AKQ32

♦ 4

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K953

♥ AKT2

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ JT764

♥ -

♦ J654

♣ AJ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

3 ♥ 4 ♥² Pass 5 ♥³

X Pass Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 31	♠ AK9642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT97	
Board: 32	♠ T943	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K83	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T84	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 843	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Board: 33	♠ 542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQT3	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 34	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K86	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T985	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQJT7	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9642

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ KT97

South:

♠ 5

♥ A964

♦ QT42

♣ 8642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	Pass
3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 32

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T943

♥ K83

♦ T84

♣ 843

South:

♠ -

♥ A2

♦ AK97653

♣ QJ75

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦
X	2 ♦	3 ♠	4 ♦
4 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 542

♥ Q

♦ AJT6

♣ AKQT3

South:

♠ K

♥ J854

♦ 9853

♣ J975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 9

♥ K86

♦ T985

♣ KQJT7

South:

♠ T54

♥ QJ52

♦ 7

♣ A8532

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♠	Pass
3 ♣ ³	X	3 ♦	5 ♣
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 31	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A964	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT42	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8642	
<hr/>		
Board: 32	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A2	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK97653	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ QJ75	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 33	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J854	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9853	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J975	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 34	♠ T54	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ52	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ A8532	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9642

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ KT97

South:

♠ 5

♥ A964

♦ QT42

♣ 8642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	Pass
3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 32

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T943

♥ K83

♦ T84

♣ 843

South:

♠ -

♥ A2

♦ AK97653

♣ QJ75

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦
X	2 ♦	3 ♠	4 ♦
4 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 542

♥ Q

♦ AJT6

♣ AKQT3

South:

♠ K

♥ J854

♦ 9853

♣ J975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 34

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 9

♥ K86

♦ T985

♣ KQJT7

South:

♠ T54

♥ QJ52

♦ 7

♣ A8532

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♠	Pass
3 ♣ ³	X	3 ♦	5 ♣
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 35	♠ AKJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A632	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ3	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 36	♠ KQT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 4	

Board: 37	♠ J985	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 38	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T987	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ A632

♦ 5

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 5

♦ 6432

♣ K964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT86

♥ KQ97

♦ AK6

♣ 4

South:

♠ 7

♥ A852

♦ Q975

♣ J865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J985

♥ Q9

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 4

♥ A732

♦ JT85

♣ 8643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ T987

♦ QJ85

♣ K865

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQJ62

♦ T

♣ QT32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♠	X	3 ♠	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 35	♠ Q532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6432	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K964	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 36	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q975	
HCP: 7	♣ J865	

Board: 37	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT85	
HCP: 5	♣ 8643	

Board: 38	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ62	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ A632

♦ 5

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 5

♦ 6432

♣ K964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT86

♥ KQ97

♦ AK6

♣ 4

South:

♠ 7

♥ A852

♦ Q975

♣ J865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J985

♥ Q9

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 4

♥ A732

♦ JT85

♣ 8643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ T987

♦ QJ85

♣ K865

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQJ62

♦ T

♣ QT32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♠	X	3 ♠	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 39 ♠ AKJT97 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ A87 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ A63 East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2 ♣ 4 West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 40 ♠ - Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q952 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AT72

HCP: 6+1 ♣ 87543

Board: 41 ♠ 42 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ KT8764 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ J6 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+2 ♣ AT4 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 42 ♠ 9852 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ K876 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJ64

HCP: 7 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Board: 39	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJT97	♠ 5	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ Q953	3 ♣	3 ♠	X	All Pass
North HCP: 16+2	♦ A63	♦ 9852	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 4	♣ JT76				
Contract: 3 ♠ X North						

Board: 40

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AJT4				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ Q952	♥ AK3	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
North HCP: 6+1	♦ AT72	♦ K83	Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 87543	♣ A92	Pass	2 NT	Pass	3 NT
Contract: 3 NT South						
			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 41

Board: 41	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 42	♠ T976	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X	3 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KT8764	♥ Q93	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 8+2	♦ J6	♦ AK83	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AT4	♣ 76				
Contract: 3 ♥ X South						

Board: 42

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9852	♠ A				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ K876	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ64	♦ AT7	Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 20+1	♣ 2	♣ AJT73	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 39	♠ 5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q953	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 9852	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ JT76	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 40	♠ AJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K83	
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 41	♠ T976	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q93	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 42	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJT73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJT97	♠ 5	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ Q953	3 ♣	3 ♠	X	All Pass
North HCP: 16+2	♦ A63	♦ 9852	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 4	♣ JT76				
Contract: 3 ♠ X North						

Board: 40	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AJT4				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ Q952	♥ AK3	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6+1	♦ AT72	♦ K83	Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 87543	♣ A92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 41	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 42	♠ T976	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X	3 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KT8764	♥ Q93	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 8+2	♦ J6	♦ AK83	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AT4	♣ 76				
Contract: 3 ♥ X South						

Board: 42	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9852	♠ A				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ K876	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ64	♦ AT7	Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 20+1	♣ 2	♣ AJT73	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 43	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK63	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 16	♣ T986	

Board: 44	♠ AK632	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 432	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T98	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 72	

Board: 45	♠ KQ4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J753	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K52	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AT5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Redoubles if possible.

Board: 46	♠ AJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9864	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK63

♦ KQ75

♣ T986

South:

♠ Q753

♥ 2

♦ T643

♣ K754

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	X	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 44

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AK632

♥ 432

♦ T98

♣ 72

South:

♠ T

♥ AQT876

♦ Q7

♣ QJ86

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 45

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ J753

♦ K52

♣ AT5

South:

♠ 9532

♥ KT86

♦ 9

♣ K986

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	X	1♠	X
XX	2♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ -

♦ Q9864

♣ T972

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJT86

♦ J

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 43 ♠ Q753 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T643
 HCP: 5 ♣ K754

Board: 44 ♠ T LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ AQT876 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ Q7 East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ QJ86

Board: 45 ♠ 9532 RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ KT86 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9 West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ K986 East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 West (LHO) Redoubles if possible.

Board: 46 ♠ KQ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJT86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J
 HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK63

♦ KQ75

♣ T986

South:

♠ Q753

♥ 2

♦ T643

♣ K754

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	X	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 44

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AK632

♥ 432

♦ T98

♣ 72

South:

♠ T

♥ AQT876

♦ Q7

♣ QJ86

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 45

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ J753

♦ K52

♣ AT5

South:

♠ 9532

♥ KT86

♦ 9

♣ K986

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	X	1♠	X
XX	2♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ -

♦ Q9864

♣ T972

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJT86

♦ J

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 47	♠ QJT82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ4	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ A	

Board: 48	♠ A542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9852	
HCP: 7	♣ K753	

Board: 49	♠ AK87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A9763	

Board: 50	♠ T943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A972	
HCP: 5	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT82

♥ KQ9

♦ AQJ4

♣ A

South:

♠ A763

♥ -

♦ T8632

♣ QJ42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A542

♥ T

♦ 9852

♣ K753

South:

♠ T98

♥ KQJ4

♦ AK74

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK87

♥ K

♦ KQT

♣ A9763

South:

♠ J643

♥ 87542

♦ A632

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T943

♥ J962

♦ A972

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q83

♦ KT

♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 47	♠ A763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T8632	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJ42	

Board: 48	♠ T98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK74	
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 49	♠ J643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A632	
HCP: 5+1	♣ -	

Board: 50	♠ AJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT82

♥ KQ9

♦ AQJ4

♣ A

South:

♠ A763

♥ -

♦ T8632

♣ QJ42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A542

♥ T

♦ 9852

♣ K753

South:

♠ T98

♥ KQJ4

♦ AK74

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK87

♥ K

♦ KQT

♣ A9763

South:

♠ J643

♥ 87542

♦ A632

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T943

♥ J962

♦ A972

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q83

♦ KT

♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 51	♠ AKJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ3	
Board: 52	♠ AKQ9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT9	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 754	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 952	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 53	♠ 9852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QJ92	
Board: 54	♠ A753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7632	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT972	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ762

♥ J9

♦ A9

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 8

♥ QT43

♦ KJ65

♣ T874

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 52

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ KT9

♦ 754

♣ 952

South:

♠ JT8543

♥ 62

♦ 2

♣ A643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X 1 ♦² 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣ 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9852

♥ Q9874

♦ -

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ A7

♥ A6

♦ AKJT943

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A753

♥ 7632

♦ QT972

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ94

♦ 853

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X 2 ♣ 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 51	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 6	♣ T874	
<hr/>		
Board: 52	♠ JT8543	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 62	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ A643	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 53	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT943	
HCP: 19+3	♣ K6	
<hr/>		
Board: 54	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ94	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 853	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ762

♥ J9

♦ A9

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 8

♥ QT43

♦ KJ65

♣ T874

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 52

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ KT9

♦ 754

♣ 952

South:

♠ JT8543

♥ 62

♦ 2

♣ A643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X 1 ♦² 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣ 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9852

♥ Q9874

♦ -

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ A7

♥ A6

♦ AKJT943

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A753

♥ 7632

♦ QT972

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ94

♦ 853

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X 2 ♣ 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 55

♠ A532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 6+1

♣ QT853

Board: 56

♠ AQ9732

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A52

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A9

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q4

Board: 57

♠ AKQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 20+2

♣ AQJ653

Board: 58

♠ 8753

LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East

♥ K8

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ J52

West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 8

♣ A753

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A532

♥ T653

♦ -

♣ QT853

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A92

♦ AKT874

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9732

♥ A52

♦ A9

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KT86

♥ 4

♦ J863

♣ K653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

3 ♥ 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 92

♦ A7

♣ AQJ653

South:

♠ T753

♥ KQT7

♦ J632

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 58

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 8753

♥ K8

♦ J52

♣ A753

South:

♠ J96

♥ AT9752

♦ QT4

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 55

♠ KJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT874

HCP: 19+2

♣ A9

Board: 56

♠ KT86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J863

West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 7

♣ K653

Board: 57

♠ T753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J632

HCP: 6

♣ 9

Board: 58

♠ J96

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ AT9752

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT4

West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+2

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A532

♥ T653

♦ -

♣ QT853

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A92

♦ AKT874

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9732

♥ A52

♦ A9

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KT86

♥ 4

♦ J863

♣ K653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

3 ♥ 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 92

♦ A7

♣ AQJ653

South:

♠ T753

♥ KQT7

♦ J632

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 58

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 8753

♥ K8

♦ J52

♣ A753

South:

♠ J96

♥ AT9752

♦ QT4

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 59

♠ A83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK97

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK52

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 18

♣ 95

Board: 60

♠ J932

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J872

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 7

♣ Q954

Board: 61

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K982

HCP: 17

♣ J754

Board: 62

♠ T983

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 6

♣ K652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK97

♦ AK52

♣ 95

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ63

♦ J764

♣ QJT6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J932

♥ J872

♦ K

♣ Q954

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ654

♦ AQT76

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ4

♦ K982

♣ J754

South:

♠ 9653

♥ 3

♦ T654

♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ T983

♥ KT53

♦ 4

♣ K652

South:

♠ K54

♥ AQ8

♦ K52

♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 59	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ63	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J764	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJT6	

Board: 60	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ654	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT76	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 61	♠ 9653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T654	
HCP: 7	♣ AK93	

Board: 62	♠ K54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K52	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK97

♦ AK52

♣ 95

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ63

♦ J764

♣ QJT6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J932

♥ J872

♦ K

♣ Q954

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ654

♦ AQT76

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ4

♦ K982

♣ J754

South:

♠ 9653

♥ 3

♦ T654

♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ T983

♥ KT53

♦ 4

♣ K652

South:

♠ K54

♥ AQ8

♦ K52

♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 63	♠ 8752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 5	♣ Q532	
<hr/>		
Board: 64	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ852	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK873	
<hr/>		
Board: 65	♠ AQJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK95	
<hr/>		
Board: 66	♠ J74	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K742	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K643	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 86	East (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 8752

♥ 2

♦ QJ76

♣ Q532

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AKJ

♦ 98432

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 2♦

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ A5

♦ AQ852

♣ AK873

South:

♠ 9752

♥ KJ98

♦ 3

♣ QT96

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ K6

♦ 42

♣ AK95

South:

♠ K985

♥ 8754

♦ KT97

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 66

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ K742

♦ K643

♣ 86

South:

♠ 9865

♥ AQT86

♦ T

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 63

♠ AKJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ

East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 98432

HCP: 17+1

♣ J

Board: 64

♠ 9752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 6

♣ QT96

Board: 65

♠ K985

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT97

HCP: 6

♣ 4

Board: 66

♠ 9865

LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West

♥ AQT86

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQT

East (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 8752

♥ 2

♦ QJ76

♣ Q532

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AKJ

♦ 98432

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 2♦

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ A5

♦ AQ852

♣ AK873

South:

♠ 9752

♥ KJ98

♦ 3

♣ QT96

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ K6

♦ 42

♣ AK95

South:

♠ K985

♥ 8754

♦ KT97

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 66

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ K742

♦ K643

♣ 86

South:

♠ 9865

♥ AQT86

♦ T

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 67	♠ K843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K962	
HCP: 7	♣ JT43	
Board: 68	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ3	
Board: 69	♠ K982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J763	
HCP: 5	♣ JT86	
Board: 70	♠ QT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT97	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J932	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ T	
Board: 71	♠ AQ8752	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 43	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J653	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ T	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K843

♥ 6

♦ K962

♣ JT43

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ52

♦ A874

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQT9

♦ 86

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K872

♥ -

♦ AT754

♣ 8764

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K982

♥ 2

♦ J763

♣ JT86

South:

♠ Q654

♥ KQJ7

♦ AQ5

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT64

♥ AT97

♦ J932

♣ T

South:

♠ K53

♥ KJ63

♦ Q

♣ AK952

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 71

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 43

♦ J653

♣ T

South:

♠ KJT4

♥ QT65

♦ A8

♣ 876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 67	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A874	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQ9	
<hr/>		
Board: 68	♠ K872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT754	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 8764	
<hr/>		
Board: 69	♠ Q654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ7	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
<hr/>		
Board: 70	♠ K53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ63	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK952	
<hr/>		
Board: 71	♠ KJT4	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QT65	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 876	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K843

♥ 6

♦ K962

♣ JT43

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ52

♦ A874

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQT9

♦ 86

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K872

♥ -

♦ AT754

♣ 8764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K982

♥ 2

♦ J763

♣ JT86

South:

♠ Q654

♥ KQJ7

♦ AQ5

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT64

♥ AT97

♦ J932

♣ T

South:

♠ K53

♥ KJ63

♦ Q

♣ AK952

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 71

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 43

♦ J653

♣ T

South:

♠ KJT4

♥ QT65

♦ A8

♣ 876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 72	♠ QT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ65	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT83	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 73	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9742	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AJ76	

Board: 74	♠ J653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A743	
HCP: 6	♣ J875	

Board: 75	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A754	
HCP: 19	♣ A43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT72

♥ QJ65

♦ QT83

♣ 8

South:

♠ K93

♥ AK98

♦ A

♣ KJT95

W N E S

1♦ X 2♦ 4♥¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ

♦ A9742

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ T632

♥ J952

♦ 3

♣ KQ54

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J653

♥ 2

♦ A743

♣ J875

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ9

♦ T2

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A97

♥ AK8

♦ A754

♣ A43

South:

♠ T

♥ Q732

♦ JT63

♣ Q852

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 72	♠ K93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK98	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJT95	

Board: 73	♠ T632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ54	

Board: 74	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQT4	

Board: 75	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT63	
HCP: 5	♣ Q852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT72

♥ QJ65

♦ QT83

♣ 8

South:

♠ K93

♥ AK98

♦ A

♣ KJT95

W N E S

1♦ X 2♦ 4♥¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ

♦ A9742

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ T632

♥ J952

♦ 3

♣ KQ54

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J653

♥ 2

♦ A743

♣ J875

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ9

♦ T2

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A97

♥ AK8

♦ A754

♣ A43

South:

♠ T

♥ Q732

♦ JT63

♣ Q852

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 76

♠ AKQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ972

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q

Board: 77

♠ K5

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ AJ63

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ JT632

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+1

♣ J7

Board: 78

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ64

HCP: 24+2

♣ AK83

Board: 79

♠ QJ94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J853

HCP: 7

♣ K732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ QJT3

♦ KJ972

♣ Q

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 5

♦ Q643

♣ AT76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 77

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ63

♦ JT632

♣ J7

South:

♠ QT82

♥ K54

♦ A54

♣ 982

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ J632

♦ 8753

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ 5

♦ J853

♣ K732

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQ932

♦ AK

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 76	♠ 6542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	
HCP: 6	♣ AT76	
<hr/>		
Board: 77	♠ QT82	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K54	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A54	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 982	
<hr/>		
Board: 78	♠ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 79	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ QJT3

♦ KJ972

♣ Q

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 5

♦ Q643

♣ AT76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 77

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ63

♦ JT632

♣ J7

South:

♠ QT82

♥ K54

♦ A54

♣ 982

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ J632

♦ 8753

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ 5

♦ J853

♣ K732

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQ932

♦ AK

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 80	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K976	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T532	
HCP: 5	♣ Q975	
<hr/>		
Board: 81	♠ T542	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T84	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ AKQT96	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 82	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9542	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J	
<hr/>		
Board: 83	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 16	♣ A732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K976

♦ T532

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AKQT84

♥ -

♦ QJ84

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 81

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ T542

♥ T84

♦ -

♣ AKQT96

South:

♠ K7

♥ 5

♦ KT7432

♣ J732

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² Pass

1 ♥ 2 ♣ 4 ♥ 5 ♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ2

♦ KJ9542

♣ J

South:

♠ 9543

♥ J954

♦ Q

♣ AT83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ QJ64

♦ AK2

♣ A732

South:

♠ J982

♥ 7

♦ Q974

♣ KJT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 80	♠ AKQT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK6	
<hr/>		
Board: 81	♠ K7	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT7432	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ J732	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 82	♠ 9543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ AT83	
<hr/>		
Board: 83	♠ J982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q974	
HCP: 7	♣ KJT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K976

♦ T532

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AKQT84

♥ -

♦ QJ84

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 81

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ T542

♥ T84

♦ -

♣ AKQT96

South:

♠ K7

♥ 5

♦ KT7432

♣ J732

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² Pass

1 ♥ 2 ♣ 4 ♥ 5 ♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ2

♦ KJ9542

♣ J

South:

♠ 9543

♥ J954

♦ Q

♣ AT83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ QJ64

♦ AK2

♣ A732

South:

♠ J982

♥ 7

♦ Q974

♣ KJT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 84	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T872	
HCP: 6	♣ T865	
Board: 85	♠ Q98	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT764	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJT	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Board: 86	♠ QJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J862	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 87	♠ 8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ75

♦ T872

♣ T865

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ 3

♦ A4

♣ A742

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQT764

♦ K

♣ QJT

South:

♠ T6532

♥ -

♦ JT874

♣ K62

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♥ Pass Pass

1NT 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ QJ76

♦ J862

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK42

♥ K93

♦ K94

♣ AK9

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♣³ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8763

♥ KJ94

♦ QJ74

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ A

♦ 96

♣ AQJ532

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 84	♠ AKQT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A742	
<hr/>		
Board: 85	♠ T6532	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ JT874	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ K62	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 86	♠ AK42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K94	
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
<hr/>		
Board: 87	♠ KQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ75

♦ T872

♣ T865

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ 3

♦ A4

♣ A742

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQT764

♦ K

♣ QJT

South:

♠ T6532

♥ -

♦ JT874

♣ K62

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♥ Pass Pass

1NT 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ QJ76

♦ J862

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK42

♥ K93

♦ K94

♣ AK9

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♣³ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8763

♥ KJ94

♦ QJ74

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ A

♦ 96

♣ AQJ532

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 88

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T832

HCP: 6

♣ KQ62

Board: 89

♠ K5

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ QJT

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ J7

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ8732

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 90

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ42

West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 17+2

♣ KQJ74

Board: 91

♠ QJ95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ82

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 16

♣ AKJ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ 7654

♦ T832

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AQT

♥ K

♦ AQJ6

♣ AJT43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 89

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♣X South

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJT

♦ J7

♣ KQ8732

South:

♠ T832

♥ 5

♦ A654

♣ T965

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ42

♦ 2

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ JT85

♥ A

♦ QT63

♣ T986

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1NT Pass Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ AJ82

♦ 3

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ K642

♥ 5

♦ AT64

♣ 6543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 88	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AJT43	
Board: 89	♠ T832	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A654	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ T965	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
Board: 90	♠ JT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT63	
HCP: 7	♣ T986	
Board: 91	♠ K642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT64	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 6543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ 7654

♦ T832

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AQT

♥ K

♦ AQJ6

♣ AJT43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 89

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♣X South

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJT

♦ J7

♣ KQ8732

South:

♠ T832

♥ 5

♦ A654

♣ T965

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ42

♦ 2

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ JT85

♥ A

♦ QT63

♣ T986

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1NT Pass Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ AJ82

♦ 3

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ K642

♥ 5

♦ AT64

♣ 6543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 92	♠ KJ93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 93	♠ J532	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ82	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J9	East (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 87	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Board: 94	♠ QJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 6	♣ K854	
Board: 95	♠ AKT72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT92	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ 8

♦ AJT

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ 4

♥ J952

♦ K872

♣ KT63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 93

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ J532

♥ AQJ82

♦ J9

♣ 87

South:

♠ 64

♥ K76543

♦ Q

♣ QT64

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X	4 ♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJT5

♥ 9542

♦ T

♣ K854

South:

♠ A32

♥ AKJT

♦ J4

♣ AQ76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT72

♥ -

♦ KJT92

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ T983

♦ Q

♣ T764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 92	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J952	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K872	
HCP: 7	♣ KT63	
<hr/>		
Board: 93	♠ 64	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K76543	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ QT64	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 94	♠ A32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ76	
<hr/>		
Board: 95	♠ QJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T983	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 5	♣ T764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ 8

♦ AJT

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ 4

♥ J952

♦ K872

♣ KT63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 93

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ J532

♥ AQJ82

♦ J9

♣ 87

South:

♠ 64

♥ K76543

♦ Q

♣ QT64

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X	4 ♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJT5

♥ 9542

♦ T

♣ K854

South:

♠ A32

♥ AKJT

♦ J4

♣ AQ76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT72

♥ -

♦ KJT92

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ T983

♦ Q

♣ T764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 96	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT64	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ96	

Board: 97	♠ AK87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT6	
HCP: 18	♣ A52	

Board: 98	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT42	
HCP: 5	♣ T853	

Board: 99	♠ J64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 29

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ J984

♦ JT64

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AKT

♦ AKQ

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK87

♥ KT9

♦ AT6

♣ A52

South:

♠ QT65

♥ J642

♦ J

♣ Q876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ J862

♦ JT42

♣ T853

South:

♠ J86

♥ AK3

♦ Q765

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J64

♥ KQ

♦ AK4

♣ KJ832

South:

♠ A982

♥ J863

♦ Q9872

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 96	♠ AKQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 29	♣ A84	

Board: 97	♠ QT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ Q876	

Board: 98	♠ J86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 99	♠ A982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9872	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 29

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ J984

♦ JT64

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AKT

♦ AKQ

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK87

♥ KT9

♦ AT6

♣ A52

South:

♠ QT65

♥ J642

♦ J

♣ Q876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ J862

♦ JT42

♣ T853

South:

♠ J86

♥ AK3

♦ Q765

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J64

♥ KQ

♦ AK4

♣ KJ832

South:

♠ A982

♥ J863

♦ Q9872

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 100 ♠ KQ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 73 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A2
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AK9654

Board: 101 ♠ J98 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJT8 East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16 ♣ QJ42 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 102 ♠ K764 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q8765 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q864
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ -

Board: 103 ♠ AQ93 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ J2 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 97543 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ J4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 73

♦ A2

♣ AK9654

South:

♠ 9854

♥ KJ92

♦ QJ843

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J98

♥ AJT8

♦ AK

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ T632

♥ K

♦ 9652

♣ A983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	X	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	1NT	Pass	Pass
-----	-----	------	------

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ K764

♥ Q8765

♦ Q864

♣ -

South:

♠ A952

♥ AKJ

♦ A93

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ J2

♦ 97543

♣ J4

South:

♠ 7542

♥ AKT43

♦ T

♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 100	♠ 9854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	
Board: 101	♠ T632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9652	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A983	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Board: 102	♠ A952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A93	
HCP: 23	♣ AKT	
Board: 103	♠ 7542	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT43	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ QT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 73

♦ A2

♣ AK9654

South:

♠ 9854

♥ KJ92

♦ QJ843

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J98

♥ AJT8

♦ AK

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ T632

♥ K

♦ 9652

♣ A983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	X	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	1NT	Pass	Pass
-----	-----	------	------

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ K764

♥ Q8765

♦ Q864

♣ -

South:

♠ A952

♥ AKJ

♦ A93

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ J2

♦ 97543

♣ J4

South:

♠ 7542

♥ AKT43

♦ T

♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 104	♠ T985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ62	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J952	
HCP: 5	♣ T	
Board: 105	♠ 653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	
Board: 106	♠ QT6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T943	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QT42	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Board: 107	♠ K5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ KQJT8543	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T985

♥ KJ62

♦ J952

♣ T

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQT85

♦ KQ

♣ K97

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ AK42

♦ Q7

♣ AK93

South:

♠ 8742

♥ QJ76

♦ KT85

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 106

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ QT6

♥ T943

♦ AJ

♣ QT42

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ872

♦ K974

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♥

X 1♠² Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ K5

♥ 8

♦ J2

♣ KQJT8543

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ A65

♦ 743

♣ 976

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 5♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 104	♠ A42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT85	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K97	
<hr/>		
Board: 105	♠ 8742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT85	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
Board: 106	♠ 54	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ872	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K974	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 87	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 107	♠ AJ42	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A65	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 743	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T985

♥ KJ62

♦ J952

♣ T

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQT85

♦ KQ

♣ K97

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ AK42

♦ Q7

♣ AK93

South:

♠ 8742

♥ QJ76

♦ KT85

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 106

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ QT6

♥ T943

♦ AJ

♣ QT42

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ872

♦ K974

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♥

X 1♠² Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ K5

♥ 8

♦ J2

♣ KQJT8543

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ A65

♦ 743

♣ 976

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 5♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 108	♠ T632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT98	
HCP: 5	♣ Q	
Board: 109	♠ Q432	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ9762	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q2	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
Board: 110	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT95	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q652	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJ983	
Board: 111	♠ AQ52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T632

♥ J953

♦ QT98

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KT2

♦ A72

♣ AKJ74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ X South

North:

♠ Q432

♥ KQ9762

♦ J

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KT

♥ T543

♦ T65

♣ K653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X 3 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT95

♦ Q652

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ KJ2

♦ A4

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ QJ95

♦ AQ8

♣ J2

South:

♠ T843

♥ K762

♦ 7

♣ KT83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 108	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A72	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 109	♠ KT	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T543	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T65	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K653	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
Board: 110	♠ AQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AKT4	
Board: 111	♠ T843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ KT83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T632

♥ J953

♦ QT98

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KT2

♦ A72

♣ AKJ74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ X South

North:

♠ Q432

♥ KQ9762

♦ J

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KT

♥ T543

♦ T65

♣ K653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X 3 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT95

♦ Q652

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ KJ2

♦ A4

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ QJ95

♦ AQ8

♣ J2

South:

♠ T843

♥ K762

♦ 7

♣ KT83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 112 ♠ Q6432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A762
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ T932

Board: 113 ♠ QJ83 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9876
 HCP: 6 ♣ 2

Board: 114 ♠ QT54 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT9 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ J987

Board: 115 ♠ AQ You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK75432 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K
 HCP: 19+3 ♣ K87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q6432

♥ -

♦ A762

♣ T932

South:

♠ JT

♥ AK543

♦ K3

♣ AK76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ QJ32

♦ 9876

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK72

♥ A54

♦ AK542

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT54

♥ QJT9

♦ 9

♣ J987

South:

♠ K8632

♥ A

♦ AJT3

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK75432

♦ K

♣ K87

South:

♠ J982

♥ 8

♦ Q432

♣ QJT5

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 112	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK543	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK76	

Board: 113	♠ AK72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK542	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 3	

Board: 114	♠ K8632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ4	

Board: 115	♠ J982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q432	
HCP: 6	♣ QJT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q6432

♥ -

♦ A762

♣ T932

South:

♠ JT

♥ AK543

♦ K3

♣ AK76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ QJ32

♦ 9876

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK72

♥ A54

♦ AK542

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT54

♥ QJT9

♦ 9

♣ J987

South:

♠ K8632

♥ A

♦ AJT3

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK75432

♦ K

♣ K87

South:

♠ J982

♥ 8

♦ Q432

♣ QJT5

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 116	♠ KJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ Q743	

Board: 117	♠ AKQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 22	♣ AK92	

Board: 118	♠ QT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ Q432	

Board: 119	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ JT97

♦ 6

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 3

♥ K82

♦ AKQ84

♣ AKJT

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AQ9

♦ 32

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 5

♥ JT52

♦ AT84

♣ Q753

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT75

♥ QT43

♦ J

♣ Q432

South:

♠ K42

♥ J65

♦ AKQ85

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQJ953

♦ A

♣ A82

South:

♠ JT75

♥ AT86

♦ J843

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 116	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKJT	

Board: 117	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT84	
HCP: 7	♣ Q753	

Board: 118	♠ K42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A8	

Board: 119	♠ JT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J843	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ JT97

♦ 6

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 3

♥ K82

♦ AKQ84

♣ AKJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AQ9

♦ 32

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 5

♥ JT52

♦ AT84

♣ Q753

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT75

♥ QT43

♦ J

♣ Q432

South:

♠ K42

♥ J65

♦ AKQ85

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQJ953

♦ A

♣ A82

South:

♠ JT75

♥ AT86

♦ J843

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 120	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J7653	

Board: 121	♠ AK98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT87	
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Board: 122	♠ QT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT65	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 123	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AKQ9763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJT4

♦ Q984

♣ J7653

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ A

♦ A3

♣ T942

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK98

♥ KQ

♦ QT87

♣ Q32

South:

♠ JT74

♥ J543

♦ -

♣ KT954

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT63

♥ 9864

♦ AT65

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK542

♥ QT53

♦ J7

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ KQ5

♣ AKQ9763

South:

♠ AK72

♥ T632

♦ T964

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 120 ♠ AKJ872 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A3
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ T942

Board: 121 ♠ JT74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ KT954

Board: 122 ♠ AK542 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J7
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ

Board: 123 ♠ AK72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T632 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T964
 HCP: 7 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJT4

♦ Q984

♣ J7653

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ A

♦ A3

♣ T942

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK98

♥ KQ

♦ QT87

♣ Q32

South:

♠ JT74

♥ J543

♦ -

♣ KT954

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT63

♥ 9864

♦ AT65

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK542

♥ QT53

♦ J7

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ KQ5

♣ AKQ9763

South:

♠ AK72

♥ T632

♦ T964

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 124	♠ Q842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A875	
HCP: 6	♣ T864	
Board: 125	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT3	
Board: 126	♠ KT2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T2	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A962	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ JT65	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Board: 127	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ84	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K87	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q842

♥ 3

♦ A875

♣ T864

South:

♠ AKT

♥ KQ865

♦ KQ9

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQ3

♣ QT3

South:

♠ QJT7

♥ T865

♦ A942

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ T2

♦ A962

♣ JT65

South:

♠ A9543

♥ AQ864

♦ 4

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

X 2 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ84

♦ K87

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ T973

♦ 3

♣ Q986

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

3 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 124	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A3	
Board: 125	♠ QJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A942	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 126	♠ A9543	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ864	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 94	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Board: 127	♠ AJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T973	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ Q986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q842

♥ 3

♦ A875

♣ T864

South:

♠ AKT

♥ KQ865

♦ KQ9

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQ3

♣ QT3

South:

♠ QJT7

♥ T865

♦ A942

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 126

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ T2

♦ A962

♣ JT65

South:

♠ A9543

♥ AQ864

♦ 4

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

X 2 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ84

♦ K87

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ T973

♦ 3

♣ Q986

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

3 ♦ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 128	♠ A983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ3	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 129	♠ 9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8743	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ KJT2	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Board: 130	♠ AT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ98	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A32	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 131	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ75	
HCP: 21+1	♣ J7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ A983

♥ AQJ3

♦ 82

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q542

♥ -

♦ K9754

♣ J972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9642

♥ Q8743

♦ -

♣ KJT2

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ K52

♦ AKJT4

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	1 ♥	1 ♠	X
2 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AQ98

♦ A32

♣ Q97

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ -

♦ QJ965

♣ J865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ75

♣ J7

South:

♠ 7632

♥ JT63

♦ J

♣ K954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
X	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 128	♠ Q542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9754	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ J972	

Board: 129	♠ KQ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K52	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT4	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ 6	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Board: 130	♠ QJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ965	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ J865	

Board: 131	♠ 7632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT63	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 5	♣ K954	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ A983

♥ AQJ3

♦ 82

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q542

♥ -

♦ K9754

♣ J972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9642

♥ Q8743

♦ -

♣ KJT2

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ K52

♦ AKJT4

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	1 ♥	1 ♠	X
2 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AQ98

♦ A32

♣ Q97

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ -

♦ QJ965

♣ J865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ75

♣ J7

South:

♠ 7632

♥ JT63

♦ J

♣ K954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
X	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 132	♠ 9762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K983	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q962	

Board: 133	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	

Board: 134	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J986	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T953	

Board: 135	♠ K976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ Q62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9762

♥ K983

♦ 7

♣ Q962

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ J42

♦ QT3

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ QT4

♦ AQT9

♣ Q72

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ 8

♦ 7642

♣ JT63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ632

♦ J986

♣ T953

South:

♠ AJ97543

♥ 87

♦ AK

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K976

♥ AK62

♦ KQ

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ74

♦ T975

♣ KJ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 132	♠ KQJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J42	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	

Board: 133	♠ KJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7642	
HCP: 5	♣ JT63	

Board: 134	♠ AJ97543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AJ	

Board: 135	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T975	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9762

♥ K983

♦ 7

♣ Q962

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ J42

♦ QT3

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ QT4

♦ AQT9

♣ Q72

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ 8

♦ 7642

♣ JT63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ632

♦ J986

♣ T953

South:

♠ AJ97543

♥ 87

♦ AK

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K976

♥ AK62

♦ KQ

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ74

♦ T975

♣ KJ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 136	♠ QT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T862	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ76	
Board: 137	♠ AK952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ5	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ 95	
Board: 138	♠ AQ52	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 8654	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9832	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Board: 139	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ87	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT98

♥ 9

♦ T862

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ A74

♥ AT

♦ AKQ

♣ KT853

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♣

4 ♥ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK952

♥ A96

♦ AJ5

♣ 95

South:

♠ 8743

♥ 5

♦ K987

♣ A872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 138

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♣ X North

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 8654

♦ 5

♣ 9832

South:

♠ 76

♥ AT

♦ KT72

♣ KQ654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2 ♦ 3 ♣ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ JT7

♦ AKQ87

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J632

♥ 9652

♦ -

♣ AT754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 136	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ KT853	
<hr/>		
Board: 137	♠ 8743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K987	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A872	
<hr/>		
Board: 138	♠ 76	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AT	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KT72	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ654	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 139	♠ J632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 5+1	♣ AT754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT98

♥ 9

♦ T862

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ A74

♥ AT

♦ AKQ

♣ KT853

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♣

4 ♥ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK952

♥ A96

♦ AJ5

♣ 95

South:

♠ 8743

♥ 5

♦ K987

♣ A872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 138

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♣ X North

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 8654

♦ 5

♣ 9832

South:

♠ 76

♥ AT

♦ KT72

♣ KQ654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2 ♦ 3 ♣ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ JT7

♦ AKQ87

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J632

♥ 9652

♦ -

♣ AT754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 140	♠ QT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ87	

Board: 141	♠ AK754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ5	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 95	

Board: 142	♠ 9843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 143	♠ KT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q542	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT94	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT83

♥ JT32

♦ 9

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ A85

♦ A543

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK754

♥ AQJ5

♦ Q2

♣ 95

South:

♠ 9832

♥ -

♦ KJ75

♣ QJ763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9843

♥ T985

♦ KQ97

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ7

♦ A6

♣ J873

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT63

♥ Q542

♦ QT94

♣ 5

South:

♠ A985

♥ KJT

♦ 7

♣ AKJ42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 140 ♠ AJ65 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A85 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A543
 HCP: 17 ♣ AT

Board: 141 ♠ 9832 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ75
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ QJ763

Board: 142 ♠ AJ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A6
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ J873

Board: 143 ♠ A985 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJT East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 7
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKJ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT83

♥ JT32

♦ 9

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ A85

♦ A543

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK754

♥ AQJ5

♦ Q2

♣ 95

South:

♠ 9832

♥ -

♦ KJ75

♣ QJ763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9843

♥ T985

♦ KQ97

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ7

♦ A6

♣ J873

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT63

♥ Q542

♦ QT94

♣ 5

South:

♠ A985

♥ KJT

♦ 7

♣ AKJ42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 144	♠ T972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q753	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 145	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q74	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K32	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ QJ97653	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Board: 146	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT862	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A76	
Board: 147	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A832	
HCP: 21	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T972

♥ KQ98

♦ Q753

♣ 7

South:

♠ K4

♥ AT63

♦ AJ9

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5♣X South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q74

♦ K32

♣ QJ97653

South:

♠ QJ98762

♥ J6

♦ Q

♣ A84

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♣ X 5♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q3

♦ AT862

♣ A76

South:

♠ KJT2

♥ KT86

♦ 7

♣ T543

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ KQJ6

♦ A832

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q953

♥ 7

♦ Q974

♣ QT74

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 144	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 18	♣ AQT3	
<hr/>		
Board: 145	♠ QJ98762	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ A84	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 146	♠ KJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT86	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ T543	
<hr/>		
Board: 147	♠ Q953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q974	
HCP: 6	♣ QT74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T972

♥ KQ98

♦ Q753

♣ 7

South:

♠ K4

♥ AT63

♦ AJ9

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5♣X South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q74

♦ K32

♣ QJ97653

South:

♠ QJ98762

♥ J6

♦ Q

♣ A84

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♣ X 5♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q3

♦ AT862

♣ A76

South:

♠ KJT2

♥ KT86

♦ 7

♣ T543

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ KQJ6

♦ A832

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q953

♥ 7

♦ Q974

♣ QT74

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 148	♠ KJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T976	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT73	
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Board: 149	♠ AT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 98765	

Board: 150	♠ T863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 7	♣ A832	

Board: 151	♠ KT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q765	
HCP: 5	♣ 9643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ T976

♦ JT73

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ9864

♥ -

♦ KQ854

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

X 3♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT65

♥ JT43

♦ -

♣ 98765

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQJT7

♣ AKT

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T863

♥ 9853

♦ K

♣ A832

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ 7

♦ AQ63

♣ KQ65

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT62

♥ 5

♦ Q765

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQT6

♦ AJ84

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 148 ♠ AQ9864 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ854
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ AQ

Board: 149 ♠ Q You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQJT7
 HCP: 25+2 ♣ AKT

Board: 150 ♠ KQ75 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ63
 HCP: 16 ♣ KQ65

Board: 151 ♠ AJ5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQT6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ84
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ T976

♦ JT73

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ9864

♥ -

♦ KQ854

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

X 3 ♣³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT65

♥ JT43

♦ -

♣ 98765

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQJT7

♣ AKT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T863

♥ 9853

♦ K

♣ A832

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ 7

♦ AQ63

♣ KQ65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT62

♥ 5

♦ Q765

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQT6

♦ AJ84

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 152	♠ 9862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T963	
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 153	♠ AT97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A6	
Board: 154	♠ J963	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K2	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 6543	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A83	
Board: 155	♠ QJ732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9862

♥ KQ97

♦ T963

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 8432

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT97

♥ AKQT76

♦ 3

♣ A6

South:

♠ 3

♥ J982

♦ K965

♣ KT42

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter

Board: 154

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J963

♥ K2

♦ 6543

♣ A83

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJT7543

♦ T87

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	3♥
X	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ AK2

♦ 7

♣ AK65

South:

♠ K984

♥ Q653

♦ T985

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
2♦	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 152	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 153	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K965	
HCP: 7	♣ KT42	
<hr/>		
Board: 154	♠ 5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT7543	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T87	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ K9	
<hr/>		
Board: 155	♠ K984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q653	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T985	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9862

♥ KQ97

♦ T963

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 8432

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT97

♥ AKQT76

♦ 3

♣ A6

South:

♠ 3

♥ J982

♦ K965

♣ KT42

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter

Board: 154

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J963

♥ K2

♦ 6543

♣ A83

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJT7543

♦ T87

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	3♥
X	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ AK2

♦ 7

♣ AK65

South:

♠ K984

♥ Q653

♦ T985

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
2♦	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 156	♠ AJT5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 8732	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KT7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 157	♠ AKQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A74	
HCP: 21	♣ A742	

Board: 158	♠ T965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T864	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ832	
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	

Board: 159	♠ 9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K987	
HCP: 6	♣ KT85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ 8732

♦ T3

♣ KT7

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJT64

♦ J654

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ 4♣ 4♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AT

♦ A74

♣ A742

South:

♠ J752

♥ K753

♦ 6

♣ Q965

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T965

♥ T864

♦ AQ832

♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ AQ

♦ T9

♣ AJT7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 9873

♥ 9

♦ K987

♣ KT85

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ AK64

♦ J

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 156	♠ KQ2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT64	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J654	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 2	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 157	♠ J752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 6	♣ Q965	

Board: 158	♠ AKJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJT7	

Board: 159	♠ KJ542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK64	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ 8732

♦ T3

♣ KT7

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJT64

♦ J654

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ 4♣ 4♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AT

♦ A74

♣ A742

South:

♠ J752

♥ K753

♦ 6

♣ Q965

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T965

♥ T864

♦ AQ832

♣ -

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ AQ

♦ T9

♣ AJT7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 9873

♥ 9

♦ K987

♣ KT85

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ AK64

♦ J

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 160 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ32 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q932
 HCP: 7 ♣ 9532

Board: 161 ♠ AKJ You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K87
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ Q7432

Board: 162 ♠ 8763 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A954 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT32
 HCP: 7 ♣ T

Board: 163 ♠ AKJ9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT
 HCP: 20 ♣ AT64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ32

♦ Q932

♣ 9532

South:

♠ AK653

♥ J

♦ AT86

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AT

♦ K87

♣ Q7432

South:

♠ 8653

♥ J753

♦ A9632

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8763

♥ A954

♦ KT32

♣ T

South:

♠ AK94

♥ Q8

♦ 74

♣ AK942

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ7

♦ QT

♣ AT64

South:

♠ T

♥ 9653

♦ K654

♣ K875

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 160 ♠ AK653 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT86
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KJ4

Board: 161 ♠ 8653 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J753 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A9632
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ -

Board: 162 ♠ AK94 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 74
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK942

Board: 163 ♠ T Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9653 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K654
 HCP: 6 ♣ K875

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ32

♦ Q932

♣ 9532

South:

♠ AK653

♥ J

♦ AT86

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AT

♦ K87

♣ Q7432

South:

♠ 8653

♥ J753

♦ A9632

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8763

♥ A954

♦ KT32

♣ T

South:

♠ AK94

♥ Q8

♦ 74

♣ AK942

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ7

♦ QT

♣ AT64

South:

♠ T

♥ 9653

♦ K654

♣ K875

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 164	♠ KT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q532	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 165	♠ AT7642	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT2	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q96	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 2	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 166	♠ T963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT7	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ 5432	
Board: 167	♠ AQT9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT95	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 72	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT52

♥ Q842

♦ Q532

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K7

♦ A764

♣ AQT87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 165

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AT7642

♥ JT2

♦ Q96

♣ 2

South:

♠ K983

♥ K9543

♦ 3

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T963

♥ KQT7

♦ 6

♣ 5432

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AJ86

♦ Q72

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2NT³ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

4. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 167

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ KQT95

♦ 72

♣ J9

South:

♠ 87

♥ J642

♦ T653

♣ Q74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1NT 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 164	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A764	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQT87	
<hr/>		
Board: 165	♠ K983	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K9543	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJ7	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 166	♠ AQJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ86	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 167	♠ 87	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J642	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T653	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q74	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT52

♥ Q842

♦ Q532

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K7

♦ A764

♣ AQT87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 165

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AT7642

♥ JT2

♦ Q96

♣ 2

South:

♠ K983

♥ K9543

♦ 3

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T963

♥ KQT7

♦ 6

♣ 5432

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AJ86

♦ Q72

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2NT³ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

4. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 167

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ KQT95

♦ 72

♣ J9

South:

♠ 87

♥ J642

♦ T653

♣ Q74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1NT 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 168	♠ AK875	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T82	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 169	♠ AK93	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ JT9653	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J	

Board: 170	♠ AT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT64	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT72	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 171	♠ QJ9763	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q76	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 4+4

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AK875

♥ T82

♦ A72

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 62

♥ -

♦ QJT98654

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	2 ♦
------------------	-----	---	-----

2 ♥	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♦
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 169

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK93

♥ T8

♦ JT9653

♣ J

South:

♠ QT74

♥ K952

♦ Q

♣ T742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
------------------	-----	------	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT62

♥ QT64

♦ JT72

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q53

♥ J9

♦ AK93

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

3 ♣	X	Pass	3NT
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 171

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ9763

♥ Q76

♦ 97

♣ A9

South:

♠ 542

♥ J94

♦ KJ53

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	X	3 ♠
------------------	-----	---	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 168 ♠ 62 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ - Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ QJT98654 East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 4+4 ♣ JT4 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 169 ♠ QT74 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ K952 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ Q

HCP: 7 ♣ T742

Board: 170 ♠ Q53 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ J9 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AK93

HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ6

Board: 171 ♠ 542 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ J94 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ KJ53 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 8 ♣ K85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 4+4

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AK875

♥ T82

♦ A72

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 62

♥ -

♦ QJT98654

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	2 ♦
------------------	-----	---	-----

2 ♥	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♦
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 169

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK93

♥ T8

♦ JT9653

♣ J

South:

♠ QT74

♥ K952

♦ Q

♣ T742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
------------------	-----	------	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT62

♥ QT64

♦ JT72

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q53

♥ J9

♦ AK93

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

3 ♣	X	Pass	3NT
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 171

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ9763

♥ Q76

♦ 97

♣ A9

South:

♠ 542

♥ J94

♦ KJ53

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	X	3 ♠
------------------	-----	---	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 172	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT87	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ952	
Board: 173	♠ K8764	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q98	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	East (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ K7	
Board: 174	♠ AKT32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A843	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ A2	
Board: 175	♠ AKT654	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 84	East (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 92	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Board: 176	♠ AQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ AT87

♦ A

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ 9763

♥ J653

♦ 9

♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♦	X
3♦	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 173

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠ X North

North:

♠ K8764

♥ Q98

♦ 432

♣ K7

South:

♠ AT

♥ JT63

♦ KT5

♣ QJ98

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	1♠	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT32

♥ A843

♦ Q6

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q754

♥ -

♦ JT983

♣ KT63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
3♥	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

Board: 175

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKT654

♥ KQJ

♦ 84

♣ 92

South:

♠ 8

♥ T872

♦ J952

♣ QJ75

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	1♠	X	Pass
1NT	2♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ AQT95

♦ K

♣ A32

South:

♠ JT63

♥ 7

♦ JT72

♣ KQT8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 172	♠ 9763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J653	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ76	
Board: 173	♠ AT	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT63	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT5	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ98	
Board: 174	♠ Q754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT983	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ KT63	
Board: 175	♠ 8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T872	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J952	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ75	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Board: 176	♠ JT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT72	
HCP: 7	♣ KQT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ AT87

♦ A

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ 9763

♥ J653

♦ 9

♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	2♦	X
--	-----------------	----	---

3♦	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 173

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠ X North

North:

♠ K8764

♥ Q98

♦ 432

♣ K7

South:

♠ AT

♥ JT63

♦ KT5

♣ QJ98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	1♠	X	All Pass
-----------------	----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT32

♥ A843

♦ Q6

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q754

♥ -

♦ JT983

♣ KT63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
--	-----------------	----	---

3♥	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 175

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKT654

♥ KQJ

♦ 84

♣ 92

South:

♠ 8

♥ T872

♦ J952

♣ QJ75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	1♠	X	Pass
-----------------	----	---	------

1NT	2♠	All Pass	
-----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ AQT95

♦ K

♣ A32

South:

♠ JT63

♥ 7

♦ JT72

♣ KQT8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 177

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT8

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J543

HCP: 7

♣ Q963

Board: 178

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q932

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT92

HCP: 6

♣ T872

Board: 179

♠ AK9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q972

HCP: 20

♣ AJ7

Board: 180

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 17+3

♣ KQJ8763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJT8

♦ J543

♣ Q963

South:

♠ J42

♥ A762

♦ A

♣ AKJ75

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 2♦ 3♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ Q932

♦ KT92

♣ T872

South:

♠ A2

♥ A76

♦ AQJ83

♣ AK3

W N E S

3♠ X Pass 3NT¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ7

♦ Q972

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 8753

♥ J986

♦ A654

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AT

♦ A4

♣ KQJ8763

South:

♠ J9863

♥ K842

♦ QT85

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

X 2♣ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 177 ♠ J42 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A762 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AKJ75

Board: 178 ♠ A2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A76 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ83
 HCP: 22+1 ♣ AK3

Board: 179 ♠ 8753 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J986 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A654
 HCP: 5 ♣ 2

Board: 180 ♠ J9863 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K842 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QT85
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJT8

♦ J543

♣ Q963

South:

♠ J42

♥ A762

♦ A

♣ AKJ75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	3 ♣
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ Q932

♦ KT92

♣ T872

South:

♠ A2

♥ A76

♦ AQJ83

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

3 ♠	X	Pass	3NT
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ7

♦ Q972

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 8753

♥ J986

♦ A654

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AT

♦ A4

♣ KQJ8763

South:

♠ J9863

♥ K842

♦ QT85

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

X	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
---	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 181

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT84

HCP: 6+1

♣ JT654

Board: 182

♠ K432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T8643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT52

HCP: 6+1

♣ -

Board: 183

♠ A95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ3

HCP: 19

♣ K98

Board: 184

♠ Q932

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ 5

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ 987

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 7+1

♣ KQ953

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A765

♦ JT84

♣ JT654

South:

♠ AK8732

♥ T832

♦ AKQ

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K432

♥ T8643

♦ KT52

♣ -

South:

♠ AT96

♥ AKQ

♦ J8

♣ AKJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJ3

♣ K98

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 7532

♦ 8

♣ AJ43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ Q932

♥ 5

♦ 987

♣ KQ953

South:

♠ T

♥ AT76

♦ AT654

♣ A62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♦

X 2 ♦ 2 ♥ 3 ♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 181	♠ AK8732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	
Board: 182	♠ AT96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 183	♠ 8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ43	
Board: 184	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AT76	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AT654	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ A62	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A765

♦ JT84

♣ JT654

South:

♠ AK8732

♥ T832

♦ AKQ

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K432

♥ T8643

♦ KT52

♣ -

South:

♠ AT96

♥ AKQ

♦ J8

♣ AKJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJ3

♣ K98

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 7532

♦ 8

♣ AJ43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ Q932

♥ 5

♦ 987

♣ KQ953

South:

♠ T

♥ AT76

♦ AT654

♣ A62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♦

X 2 ♦ 2 ♥ 3 ♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 185	♠ KJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ A987	
<hr/>		
Board: 186	♠ A83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9876	
<hr/>		
Board: 187	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K85	
<hr/>		
Board: 188	♠ K6542	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT72	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J5	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 95	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ A8

♦ KQJ

♣ A987

South:

♠ A943

♥ Q954

♦ 9764

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

2 ♣	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK

♦ A96

♣ Q9876

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ JT95

♦ KT43

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X
--	------------------	-----	---

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A97

♥ AKJ72

♦ K7

♣ K85

South:

♠ T432

♥ -

♦ AQJ85

♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 188

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ K6542

♥ KT72

♦ J5

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q98653

♦ K943

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♥
------------------	------	------------------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 185	♠ A943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q954	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
Board: 186	♠ QJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT95	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT43	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 187	♠ T432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 9632	
<hr/>		
Board: 188	♠ Q	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q98653	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K943	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ A8

♦ KQJ

♣ A987

South:

♠ A943

♥ Q954

♦ 9764

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

2 ♣	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A83

♥ AK

♦ A96

♣ Q9876

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ JT95

♦ KT43

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X
--	------------------	-----	---

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A97

♥ AKJ72

♦ K7

♣ K85

South:

♠ T432

♥ -

♦ AQJ85

♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 188

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ K6542

♥ KT72

♦ J5

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q98653

♦ K943

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♥
------------------	------	------------------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 189	♠ AT972	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A762	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 73	

Board: 190	♠ K976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ742	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ2	

Board: 191	♠ AKQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ864	

Board: 192	♠ 8642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT97	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT972

♥ A762

♦ 73

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q654

♥ QT8

♦ AJ6

♣ Q54

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X 2 ♥²

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K976

♥ K

♦ AQ742

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJT2

♦ KT63

♣ T865

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ KQ9

♦ -

♣ KJ864

South:

♠ JT93

♥ 8762

♦ A752

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8642

♥ K762

♦ KT97

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ Q

♦ 42

♣ AKQ87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 189	♠ Q654	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QT8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ6	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q54	

Board: 190	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT63	
HCP: 6	♣ T865	

Board: 191	♠ JT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A752	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 192	♠ AKQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 42	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT972

♥ A762

♦ 73

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q654

♥ QT8

♦ AJ6

♣ Q54

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X 2 ♥²

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K976

♥ K

♦ AQ742

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJT2

♦ KT63

♣ T865

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ KQ9

♦ -

♣ KJ864

South:

♠ JT93

♥ 8762

♦ A752

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8642

♥ K762

♦ KT97

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ Q

♦ 42

♣ AKQ87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 193	♠ A94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK32	
HCP: 19	♣ AT8	

Board: 194	♠ J963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ KT43	

Board: 195	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q42	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A983	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A94

♥ A75

♦ AK32

♣ AT8

South:

♠ QJT6

♥ K842

♦ T

♣ 9653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
X	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J963

♥ Q873

♦ 7

♣ KT43

South:

♠ A7

♥ T95

♦ AQJ98

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q42

♦ A983

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ 3

♦ KJ62

♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♥	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands**SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 193	♠ QJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K842	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 6	♣ 9653	

Board: 194	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ2	

Board: 195	♠ QJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 7	♣ 9632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A94

♥ A75

♦ AK32

♣ AT8

South:

♠ QJT6

♥ K842

♦ T

♣ 9653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
X	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J963

♥ Q873

♦ 7

♣ KT43

South:

♠ A7

♥ T95

♦ AQJ98

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q42

♦ A983

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ 3

♦ KJ62

♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♥	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 196	♠ 9743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 7	♣ AT96	
Board: 197	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJT96	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 21+3	♣ Q6	
Board: 198	♠ J983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J942	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ KQ632	
Board: 199	♠ AQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A653	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 9743

♥ 2

♦ QJ75

♣ AT96

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK954

♦ KT2

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠³ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ6

♦ AKQJT96

♣ Q6

South:

♠ QJT3

♥ 9872

♦ 2

♣ KT95

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 3♦ Pass 3♥³

X 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ J983

♥ J942

♦ -

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A65

♦ QJT43

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ A653

♦ 86

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ T872

♦ K953

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 196	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK954	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 197	♠ QJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9872	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KT95	
<hr/>		
Board: 198	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJT43	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 199	♠ KJ543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T872	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K953	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 9743

♥ 2

♦ QJ75

♣ AT96

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK954

♦ KT2

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 2♥¹

Pass 2♠³ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ6

♦ AKQJT96

♣ Q6

South:

♠ QJT3

♥ 9872

♦ 2

♣ KT95

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 3♦ Pass 3♥³

X 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ J983

♥ J942

♦ -

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A65

♦ QJT43

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ A653

♦ 86

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ T872

♦ K953

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 200	♠ 7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 5	♣ A975	
Board: 201	♠ KQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 202	♠ AKQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 62	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT6	
Board: 203	♠ AJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT6	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K763	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7532

♥ T852

♦ J

♣ A975

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK94

♦ KQ54

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ KJ8

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ A953

♥ Q964

♦ 3

♣ 9842

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ KJ2

♦ 62

♣ KT6

South:

♠ -

♥ Q765

♦ KT543

♣ J853

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKJT6

♦ K763

♣ J

South:

♠ K972

♥ 9532

♦ -

♣ Q9853

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦³

X 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 200	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 22	♣ QJ	

Board: 201	♠ A953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q964	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9842	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 202	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q765	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT543	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ J853	

Board: 203	♠ K972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9532	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7532

♥ T852

♦ J

♣ A975

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK94

♦ KQ54

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ KJ8

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ A953

♥ Q964

♦ 3

♣ 9842

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ KJ2

♦ 62

♣ KT6

South:

♠ -

♥ Q765

♦ KT543

♣ J853

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKJT6

♦ K763

♣ J

South:

♠ K972

♥ 9532

♦ -

♣ Q9853

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦³

X 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 204	♠ AKQT76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT7	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K62	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	
Board: 205	♠ Q7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7632	
HCP: 5+1	♣ K984	
Board: 206	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT742	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJT2	
Board: 207	♠ QJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ932	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ J963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT76

♥ AJT7

♦ K62

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ 96432

♦ QJ54

♣ K943

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ -

♦ 7632

♣ K984

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AQT754

♦ A8

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

X 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ T765

♦ AT742

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ AJ

♦ J9

♣ AK76

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ932

♦ -

♣ J963

South:

♠ AT82

♥ AKT8

♦ K93

♣ A2

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♦²

3♦ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 204	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96432	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K943	
<hr/>		
Board: 205	♠ AK95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT754	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 206	♠ AKJ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK76	
<hr/>		
Board: 207	♠ AT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT8	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K93	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT76

♥ AJT7

♦ K62

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ 96432

♦ QJ54

♣ K943

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ -

♦ 7632

♣ K984

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AQT754

♦ A8

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

X 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ T765

♦ AT742

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ AJ

♦ J9

♣ AK76

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ QJ932

♦ -

♣ J963

South:

♠ AT82

♥ AKT8

♦ K93

♣ A2

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♦²

3♦ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 208

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT986

HCP: 7+1

♣ A643

Board: 209

♠ J8643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J987

HCP: 6+1

♣ -

Board: 210

♠ Q3

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ 865

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 7+2

♣ KQT973

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J732

♦ QT986

♣ A643

South:

♠ AKQJ652

♥ Q6

♦ 5

♣ KQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8643

♥ KJ54

♦ J987

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A8

♦ A64

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 210

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 865

♦ T7

♣ KQT973

South:

♠ AJ98762

♥ AT4

♦ J63

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 208	♠ AKQJ652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KQT	
<hr/>		
Board: 209	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A64	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKJ43	
<hr/>		
Board: 210	♠ AJ98762	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AT4	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J63	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J732

♦ QT986

♣ A643

South:

♠ AKQJ652

♥ Q6

♦ 5

♣ KQT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8643

♥ KJ54

♦ J987

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A8

♦ A64

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 210

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 865

♦ T7

♣ KQT973

South:

♠ AJ98762

♥ AT4

♦ J63

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 3 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 211	♠ AJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK54	

Board: 212	♠ J864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	
HCP: 7	♣ K986	

Board: 213	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A74	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AQJ	

Board: 214	♠ J982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q942	
HCP: 5	♣ T932	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ AKQ84

♦ -

♣ AK54

South:

♠ Q

♥ T973

♦ AT53

♣ JT86

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ J864

♥ 7

♦ QJ62

♣ K986

South:

♠ K73

♥ KQ8532

♦ AT4

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ754

♦ A74

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ T984

♥ 2

♦ QJ63

♣ K864

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ J982

♥ Q

♦ Q942

♣ T932

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK985

♦ A75

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 211	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT53	
HCP: 7	♣ JT86	

Board: 212	♠ K73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Board: 213	♠ T984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 6	♣ K864	

Board: 214	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK985	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ AKQ84

♦ -

♣ AK54

South:

♠ Q

♥ T973

♦ AT53

♣ JT86

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ J864

♥ 7

♦ QJ62

♣ K986

South:

♠ K73

♥ KQ8532

♦ AT4

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ754

♦ A74

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ T984

♥ 2

♦ QJ63

♣ K864

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ J982

♥ Q

♦ Q942

♣ T932

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK985

♦ A75

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 215 ♠ QT972 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ AT Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 765 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+1 ♣ AJ7 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 216 ♠ J942 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 5 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ QJ94

HCP: 6 ♣ Q642

Board: 217 ♠ J5 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJ6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AK5

HCP: 17+1 ♣ A9863

Board: 218 ♠ AKQ62 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ T6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKT8

HCP: 19+1 ♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT972

♥ AT

♦ 765

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ J865

♥ QJ94

♦ J8

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2 ♦	2 ♠
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J942

♥ 5

♦ QJ94

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AK63

♥ Q974

♦ KT

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two way game tries

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ6

♦ AK5

♣ A9863

South:

♠ T862

♥ Q853

♦ 4

♣ KJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ T6

♦ AKT8

♣ K7

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ52

♦ Q9753

♣ T986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 215 ♠ J865 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ QJ94 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ J8 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 7 ♣ QT5 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 216 ♠ AK63 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ Q974 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ KT

HCP: 16 ♣ KJT

Board: 217 ♠ T862 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q853 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 4

HCP: 6 ♣ KJ75

Board: 218 ♠ - Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KJ52 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q9753

HCP: 6+1 ♣ T986

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT972

♥ AT

♦ 765

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ J865

♥ QJ94

♦ J8

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2 ♦	2 ♠
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J942

♥ 5

♦ QJ94

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AK63

♥ Q974

♦ KT

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two way game tries

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ6

♦ AK5

♣ A9863

South:

♠ T862

♥ Q853

♦ 4

♣ KJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ T6

♦ AKT8

♣ K7

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ52

♦ Q9753

♣ T986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 219	♠ AKT52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT92	
HCP: 19+1	♣ T	
Board: 220	♠ QJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT54	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J654	
Board: 221	♠ 87	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ AKQJ9652	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Board: 222	♠ J862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 5	♣ QT53	
Board: 223	♠ AK87642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A92	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT52

♥ AKQ

♦ KT92

♣ T

South:

♠ J864

♥ T842

♦ AJ43

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ X

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ QT54

♦ 9

♣ J654

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ

♦ KT84

♣ K872

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 221

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 2

♦ 65

♣ AKQJ9652

South:

♠ AT

♥ 543

♦ QJ72

♣ T843

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 5 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J862

♥ Q532

♦ 2

♣ QT53

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK9

♦ AK84

♣ J942

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK87642

♥ A

♦ A92

♣ A6

South:

♠ 5

♥ T864

♦ JT53

♣ KJ97

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 219	♠ J864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T842	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 220	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT84	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K872	
Board: 221	♠ AT	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 543	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ T843	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Board: 222	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK84	
HCP: 19	♣ J942	
Board: 223	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT53	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT52

♥ AKQ

♦ KT92

♣ T

South:

♠ J864

♥ T842

♦ AJ43

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ X

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ QT54

♦ 9

♣ J654

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ

♦ KT84

♣ K872

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 221

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 2

♦ 65

♣ AKQJ9652

South:

♠ AT

♥ 543

♦ QJ72

♣ T843

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 5 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J862

♥ Q532

♦ 2

♣ QT53

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK9

♦ AK84

♣ J942

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK87642

♥ A

♦ A92

♣ A6

South:

♠ 5

♥ T864

♦ JT53

♣ KJ97

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 224	♠ KQJ7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ764	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ T982	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 225	♠ AKJ964	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T84	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q65	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 226	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7542	
HCP: 6	♣ KT76	

Board: 227	♠ AK842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT7	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ -

♦ KJ764

♣ T982

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ97642

♦ T

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	1♦	2♦ ²	2♥
-----------------	----	-----------------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 225

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ T84

♦ J

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q832

♥ 5

♦ K954

♣ J984

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	1♠	X	3♠
-----------------	----	---	----

4♥	4♠	X	All Pass
----	----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ T973

♦ 7542

♣ KT76

South:

♠ QT62

♥ AKQ6

♦ A9

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK842

♥ J4

♦ AKT7

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ 3

♦ Q863

♣ JT85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	2♥	X
--	-----------------	----	---

3♥	4♠	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 224 ♠ 96 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKJ97642 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 8+4 ♣ 64 West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 225 ♠ Q832 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 5 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K954 East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ J984 West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 226 ♠ QT62 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A9
 HCP: 16 ♣ J94

Board: 227 ♠ QJ97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 3 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q863 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ JT85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ -

♦ KJ764

♣ T982

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ97642

♦ T

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	1♦	2♦ ²	2♥
-----------------	----	-----------------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 225

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ T84

♦ J

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q832

♥ 5

♦ K954

♣ J984

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	1♠	X	3♠
-----------------	----	---	----

4♥	4♠	X	All Pass
----	----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ T973

♦ 7542

♣ KT76

South:

♠ QT62

♥ AKQ6

♦ A9

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK842

♥ J4

♦ AKT7

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ 3

♦ Q863

♣ JT85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	2♥	X
--	-----------------	----	---

3♥	4♠	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 228	♠ AK7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ65	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T76	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 229	♠ 7643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8432	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJT	

Board: 230	♠ Q932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 231	♠ QJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ65

♦ T76

♣ J63

South:

♠ T943

♥ 3

♦ Q9852

♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²	1♠
-----------------	---	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	2♦
------	------	-----	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 8432

♦ 6

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ AT82

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ A9652

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	X	Pass	2♥ ²
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q932

♥ AJT9

♦ 8732

♣ 2

South:

♠ AT5

♥ K43

♦ AQJT

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ

♦ KQ63

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ T9762

♥ A954

♦ JT85

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♣	3NT	All Pass	
----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 228	♠ T943	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 3	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9852	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ AT9	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 229	♠ AT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A9652	

Board: 230	♠ AT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Board: 231	♠ T9762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A954	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT85	
HCP: 5+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ65

♦ T76

♣ J63

South:

♠ T943

♥ 3

♦ Q9852

♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²	1♠
-----------------	---	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	2♦
------	------	-----	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 8432

♦ 6

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ AT82

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ A9652

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	X	Pass	2♥ ²
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q932

♥ AJT9

♦ 8732

♣ 2

South:

♠ AT5

♥ K43

♦ AQJT

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ

♦ KQ63

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ T9762

♥ A954

♦ JT85

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♣	3NT	All Pass	
----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 232	♠ T985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J854	
HCP: 6	♣ K	
Board: 233	♠ AQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 16	♣ J54	
Board: 234	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J543	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 7	♣ T975	
Board: 235	♠ A95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A64	
HCP: 19	♣ AT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T985

♥ Q987

♦ J854

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ KT6

♦ A3

♣ A874

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A62

♦ A85

♣ J54

South:

♠ T7654

♥ T943

♦ KQ42

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ J543

♦ QJ86

♣ T975

South:

♠ J93

♥ KQ

♦ AT9

♣ AKJ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
X	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ AK54

♦ A64

♣ AT9

South:

♠ T862

♥ QT72

♦ KJT8

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 232	♠ AQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 17	♣ A874	

Board: 233	♠ T7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 5+1	♣ -	

Board: 234	♠ J93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 235	♠ T862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT8	
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T985

♥ Q987

♦ J854

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ KT6

♦ A3

♣ A874

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A62

♦ A85

♣ J54

South:

♠ T7654

♥ T943

♦ KQ42

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ J543

♦ QJ86

♣ T975

South:

♠ J93

♥ KQ

♦ AT9

♣ AKJ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
X	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ AK54

♦ A64

♣ AT9

South:

♠ T862

♥ QT72

♦ KJT8

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 236

♠ J653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ876

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT87

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 7+1

♣ -

Board: 237

♠ Q4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 32

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ95

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQ98

Board: 238

♠ J763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 6

♣ KJ64

Board: 239

♠ 8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK5

HCP: 21+3

♣ A5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J653

♥ AJ876

♦ JT87

♣ -

South:

♠ A742

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ KQ8543

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 32

♦ KQ95

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ 7532

♥ KQT4

♦ T432

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X 1 ♦²

1 ♠ 2 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J763

♥ J763

♦ 3

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AK84

♥ K52

♦ Q54

♣ AT7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ753

♦ AK5

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 2

♦ T982

♣ Q762

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 236	♠ A742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ8543	
Board: 237	♠ 7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT4	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T432	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 238	♠ AK84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q54	
HCP: 16	♣ AT7	
Board: 239	♠ AJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T982	
HCP: 7	♣ Q762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J653

♥ AJ876

♦ JT87

♣ -

South:

♠ A742

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ KQ8543

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 32

♦ KQ95

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ 7532

♥ KQT4

♦ T432

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X 1 ♦²

1 ♠ 2 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J763

♥ J763

♦ 3

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AK84

♥ K52

♦ Q54

♣ AT7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ753

♦ AK5

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 2

♦ T982

♣ Q762

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 240	♠ K865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J872	
HCP: 5	♣ JT97	

Board: 241	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q765	
HCP: 5	♣ T982	

Board: 242	♠ KT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K732	
HCP: 6	♣ T754	

Board: 243	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 16	♣ 8542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K865

♥ 3

♦ J872

♣ JT97

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q953

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KT64

♦ Q765

♣ T982

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q

♦ KT432

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT32

♥ 7

♦ K732

♣ T754

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQJ96

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A3

♦ AKT6

♣ 8542

South:

♠ 9542

♥ K962

♦ 3

♣ QJ96

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 240	♠ AT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q953	
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

Board: 241	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT432	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 242	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 92	

Board: 243	♠ 9542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K865

♥ 3

♦ J872

♣ JT97

South:

♠ AT3

♥ AKQJ

♦ Q953

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KT64

♦ Q765

♣ T982

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q

♦ KT432

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT32

♥ 7

♦ K732

♣ T754

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQJ96

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A3

♦ AKT6

♣ 8542

South:

♠ 9542

♥ K962

♦ 3

♣ QJ96

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 244	♠ T765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ74	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT76	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 245	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT95	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A3	

Board: 246	♠ QT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A853	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ JT74	

Board: 247	♠ AKQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J952	
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T765

♥ AJ74

♦ JT76

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ Q962

♦ AK8

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQ93

♦ AJT95

♣ A3

South:

♠ K752

♥ 4

♦ 8763

♣ QJ64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT96

♥ A853

♦ 4

♣ JT74

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 9

♦ AQ96

♣ AK83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK9

♦ J952

♣ 82

South:

♠ 9853

♥ T854

♦ AQT3

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 244	♠ KQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q962	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 245	♠ K752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ64	

Board: 246	♠ KJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 247	♠ 9853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T765

♥ AJ74

♦ JT76

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ Q962

♦ AK8

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQ93

♦ AJT95

♣ A3

South:

♠ K752

♥ 4

♦ 8763

♣ QJ64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT96

♥ A853

♦ 4

♣ JT74

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 9

♦ AQ96

♣ AK83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK9

♦ J952

♣ 82

South:

♠ 9853

♥ T854

♦ AQT3

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 248	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A864	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8653	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A7	

Board: 249	♠ AK842	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 52	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T63	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ K82	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 250	♠ J632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT432	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T953	
HCP: 5+1	♣ -	

Board: 251	♠ T854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7652	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ AJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A864

♦ AK8653

♣ A7

South:

♠ J852

♥ -

♦ J742

♣ QJ853

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

X	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
---	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AK842

♥ 52

♦ T63

♣ K82

South:

♠ T653

♥ QJT87

♦ 2

♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	3 ♠
------------------	-----	---	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J632

♥ AT432

♦ T953

♣ -

South:

♠ KQT97

♥ K7

♦ AQ4

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	3 ♣	3 ♠
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T854

♥ J7652

♦ -

♣ AJT7

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AT93

♦ AQT7

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦ ²
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 248	♠ J852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J742	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QJ853	

Board: 249	♠ T653	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT87	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q97	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 250	♠ KQT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q87	

Board: 251	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT93	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ A864

♦ AK8653

♣ A7

South:

♠ J852

♥ -

♦ J742

♣ QJ853

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

X	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
---	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AK842

♥ 52

♦ T63

♣ K82

South:

♠ T653

♥ QJT87

♦ 2

♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	3 ♠
------------------	-----	---	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J632

♥ AT432

♦ T953

♣ -

South:

♠ KQT97

♥ K7

♦ AQ4

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	3 ♣	3 ♠
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T854

♥ J7652

♦ -

♣ AJT7

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AT93

♦ AQT7

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦ ²
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 252	♠ J532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT63	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ KJT64	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Board: 253	♠ J42	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJT7	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 974	
Board: 254	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T853	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q963	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ93	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Board: 255	♠ AKJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 21+1	♣ Q72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J532

♥ -

♦ JT63

♣ KJT64

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ QJ42

♦ Q8

♣ A92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 1 ♠² 2 ♠

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 253

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1 ♥ X North

North:

♠ J42

♥ AKJT7

♦ Q2

♣ 974

South:

♠ T973

♥ Q5

♦ KT843

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ T853

♦ Q963

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ AJT

♥ A4

♦ KJT2

♣ AT62

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ Pass

2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Reverse drury

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AKQ54

♦ Q

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 2

♥ J986

♦ K654

♣ JT94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 252	♠ AKT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ42	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Board: 253	♠ T973	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q5	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT843	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q5	
Board: 254	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT2	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AT62	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Board: 255	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K654	
HCP: 5	♣ JT94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J532

♥ -

♦ JT63

♣ KJT64

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ QJ42

♦ Q8

♣ A92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 1 ♠² 2 ♠

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 253

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1 ♥ X North

North:

♠ J42

♥ AKJT7

♦ Q2

♣ 974

South:

♠ T973

♥ Q5

♦ KT843

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ T853

♦ Q963

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ AJT

♥ A4

♦ KJT2

♣ AT62

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ Pass

2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Reverse drury

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AKQ54

♦ Q

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 2

♥ J986

♦ K654

♣ JT94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 256

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT93

HCP: 6+1

♣ K8652

Board: 257

♠ AK52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A5

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q72

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ A942

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 258

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q754

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT6

HCP: 6

♣ JT42

Board: 259

♠ K9742

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 16+1

♣ QJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 8642

♦ KT93

♣ K8652

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AK53

♦ A84

♣ J3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁴

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. 3 out of 4

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ A5

♦ Q72

♣ A942

South:

♠ J764

♥ K986

♦ 4

♣ KT83

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q754

♦ QJT6

♣ JT42

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ K

♦ K

♣ AK975

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9742

♥ K43

♦ AK

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J863

♥ JT85

♦ Q872

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 256	♠ AKQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A84	
HCP: 21	♣ J3	

Board: 257	♠ J764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K986	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KT83	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 258	♠ AKQ976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 22+3	♣ AK975	

Board: 259	♠ J863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q872	
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 8642

♦ KT93

♣ K8652

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AK53

♦ A84

♣ J3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁴

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. 3 out of 4

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ A5

♦ Q72

♣ A942

South:

♠ J764

♥ K986

♦ 4

♣ KT83

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q754

♦ QJT6

♣ JT42

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ K

♦ K

♣ AK975

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9742

♥ K43

♦ AK

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J863

♥ JT85

♦ Q872

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 260	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT752	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT	

Board: 261	♠ AQT97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Board: 262	♠ QT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ Q864	

Board: 263	♠ J6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ52	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ KQJ

♦ KJT752

♣ AT

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 9873

♦ 4

♣ QJ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT97

♥ QJ94

♦ A73

♣ A

South:

♠ 6532

♥ 2

♦ KT62

♣ KT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT86

♥ Q973

♦ 5

♣ Q864

South:

♠ K53

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQT9

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J6543

♥ QJ52

♦ -

♣ QT95

South:

♠ AK987

♥ A

♦ AJ9

♣ J843

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

2 ♦	2 ♠	5 ♦	Pass
-----	-----	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	6 ♠
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 260	♠ KJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ54	

Board: 261	♠ 6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT62	
HCP: 6	♣ KT86	

Board: 262	♠ K53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT9	
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 263	♠ AK987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9	East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ J843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ KQJ

♦ KJT752

♣ AT

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 9873

♦ 4

♣ QJ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT97

♥ QJ94

♦ A73

♣ A

South:

♠ 6532

♥ 2

♦ KT62

♣ KT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT86

♥ Q973

♦ 5

♣ Q864

South:

♠ K53

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQT9

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J6543

♥ QJ52

♦ -

♣ QT95

South:

♠ AK987

♥ A

♦ AJ9

♣ J843

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

2 ♦	2 ♠	5 ♦	Pass
-----	-----	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	6 ♠
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 264 ♠ AKJ94 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ7 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q54
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ J2

Board: 265 ♠ AJ8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJ32
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ KT

Board: 266 ♠ QT82 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ84 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7 ♣ 8653

Board: 267 ♠ JT You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ43
 HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AQ7

♦ Q54

♣ J2

South:

♠ 7

♥ K864

♦ JT86

♣ Q853

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AT5

♦ AQJ32

♣ KT

South:

♠ T732

♥ Q8743

♦ -

♣ QJ52

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ Q

♦ QJ84

♣ 8653

South:

♠ 7653

♥ A8

♦ K9

♣ AKQJ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣

3 ♥ 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQ4

♦ AQ43

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ A652

♥ T873

♦ K9876

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 264	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K864	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT86	
HCP: 6	♣ Q853	

Board: 265	♠ T732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QJ52	

Board: 266	♠ 7653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 267	♠ A652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9876	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AQ7

♦ Q54

♣ J2

South:

♠ 7

♥ K864

♦ JT86

♣ Q853

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AT5

♦ AQJ32

♣ KT

South:

♠ T732

♥ Q8743

♦ -

♣ QJ52

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ Q

♦ QJ84

♣ 8653

South:

♠ 7653

♥ A8

♦ K9

♣ AKQJ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣

3 ♥ 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQ4

♦ AQ43

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ A652

♥ T873

♦ K9876

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 268	♠ A983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T643	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J876	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 269	♠ K85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 270	♠ KT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A642	
HCP: 7	♣ 7642	

Board: 271	♠ QT987643	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T2	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+4	♣ Q74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A983

♥ T643

♦ J

♣ J876

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ KQ7

♦ K98

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦² X Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two way game tries

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K85

♥ T74

♦ KQT8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 9742

♥ Q952

♦ AJ62

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT95

♥ 8

♦ A642

♣ 7642

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ KQT532

♦ -

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 271

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ QT987643

♥ -

♦ T2

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ 972

♦ AJ7

♣ T52

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 268	♠ QJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 269	♠ 9742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 7	♣ T	

Board: 270	♠ QJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT532	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 271	♠ AJ52	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 972	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ T52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A983

♥ T643

♦ J

♣ J876

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ KQ7

♦ K98

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦² X Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two way game tries

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K85

♥ T74

♦ KQT8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 9742

♥ Q952

♦ AJ62

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT95

♥ 8

♦ A642

♣ 7642

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ KQT532

♦ -

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 271

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ QT987643

♥ -

♦ T2

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ 972

♦ AJ7

♣ T52

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 272	♠ QJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ 8543	
Board: 273	♠ KT92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ A98	
Board: 274	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT73	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 74	
Board: 275	♠ AQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 276	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q832	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T864	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K973	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ Q984

♦ Q

♣ 8543

South:

♠ T76

♥ AK75

♦ AKJ73

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ A5

♦ KQJ9

♣ A98

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ T864

♦ T765

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ J4

♦ AKJT73

♣ 74

South:

♠ 9742

♥ 8732

♦ 8

♣ AJT3

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

X 2♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ KT52

♦ J2

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ T852

♥ Q

♦ T973

♣ K764

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q832

♦ T864

♣ K973

South:

♠ AKQJT95

♥ KT

♦ 5

♣ AT2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

1♦ Pass 1♥ 4♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 272	♠ T76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K	
Board: 273	♠ AJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T765	
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 274	♠ 9742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8732	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 5	♣ AJT3	
Board: 275	♠ T852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T973	
HCP: 5	♣ K764	
Board: 276	♠ AKQJT95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+3	♣ AT2	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ Q984

♦ Q

♣ 8543

South:

♠ T76

♥ AK75

♦ AKJ73

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ A5

♦ KQJ9

♣ A98

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ T864

♦ T765

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ J4

♦ AKJT73

♣ 74

South:

♠ 9742

♥ 8732

♦ 8

♣ AJT3

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

X 2♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ KT52

♦ J2

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ T852

♥ Q

♦ T973

♣ K764

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q832

♦ T864

♣ K973

South:

♠ AKQJT95

♥ KT

♦ 5

♣ AT2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

1♦ Pass 1♥ 4♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 277	♠ AKQT94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KQT52	
<hr/>		
Board: 278	♠ Q652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 6	♣ 9872	
<hr/>		
Board: 279	♠ KT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ 9762	
<hr/>		
Board: 280	♠ 86	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 98632	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ K985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT94

♥ -

♦ KT

♣ KQT52

South:

♠ -

♥ JT75

♦ J9643

♣ AJ73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q652

♥ J986

♦ K

♣ 9872

South:

♠ A87

♥ AT

♦ A7

♣ AKQJ65

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ A965

♦ 7

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QT7

♦ AQ5432

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 86

♥ 98632

♦ Q3

♣ K985

South:

♠ J7543

♥ T4

♦ KJ84

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 277	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9643	
HCP: 7+1	♣ AJ73	
<hr/>		
Board: 278	♠ A87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQJ65	
<hr/>		
Board: 279	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5432	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 280	♠ J7543	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T4	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ84	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT94

♥ -

♦ KT

♣ KQT52

South:

♠ -

♥ JT75

♦ J9643

♣ AJ73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q652

♥ J986

♦ K

♣ 9872

South:

♠ A87

♥ AT

♦ A7

♣ AKQJ65

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ A965

♦ 7

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QT7

♦ AQ5432

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 86

♥ 98632

♦ Q3

♣ K985

South:

♠ J7543

♥ T4

♦ KJ84

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 281	♠ KQ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A843	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West (RHO) Doubles 7♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 282	♠ JT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T972	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ654	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	

Board: 283	♠ AQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q32	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 7 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ A843

♦ 3

♣ AK32

South:

♠ A

♥ T765

♦ J986

♣ T984

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	X
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♥
Pass	6 ♠	Pass	7 ♥
Pass	7 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. both majors

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT32

♥ T972

♦ AQ654

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ QJ6

♦ T87

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	X	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ A4

♦ Q32

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ KT94

♥ Q832

♦ JT87

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
X	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 281	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T765	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J986	West (LHO) Doubles 7 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ T984	

Board: 282	♠ AKQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T87	
HCP: 17	♣ AJT	

Board: 283	♠ KT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q832	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT87	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 7 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ A843

♦ 3

♣ AK32

South:

♠ A

♥ T765

♦ J986

♣ T984

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	X
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♥
Pass	6 ♠	Pass	7 ♥
Pass	7 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. both majors

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT32

♥ T972

♦ AQ654

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ QJ6

♦ T87

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	X	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ A4

♦ Q32

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ KT94

♥ Q832

♦ JT87

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
X	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands**SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7****Board: 284**

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K853

HCP: 6

♣ KT98

Board: 285

♠ T7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ63

HCP: 17

♣ KQJ

Board: 286

♠ KQ86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9643

HCP: 6

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 8542

♦ K853

♣ KT98

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AKT

♦ J97

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ AJ97

♦ AQ63

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J943

♥ QT84

♦ K985

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ JT85

♦ 9643

♣ 6

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQ9

♦ AKJT

♣ AJ54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 284	♠ AK75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J97	
HCP: 19	♣ A64	

Board: 285	♠ J943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K985	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 286	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 8542

♦ K853

♣ KT98

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AKT

♦ J97

♣ A64

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ AJ97

♦ AQ63

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J943

♥ QT84

♦ K985

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ JT85

♦ 9643

♣ 6

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQ9

♦ AKJT

♣ AJ54

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 287

♠ AJ53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT64

HCP: 16+1

♣ T5

Board: 288

♠ AT874

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ2

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT3

HCP: 17+1

♣ -

Board: 289

♠ AJ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 43

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQT974

Board: 290

♠ KQ65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K65

HCP: 17+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ A6

♦ AKT64

♣ T5

South:

♠ Q942

♥ KJ98

♦ -

♣ J8643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT874

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQT3

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ Q8743

♦ J876

♣ AT54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	X	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQT974

South:

♠ 8

♥ K982

♦ 7643

♣ A653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♠	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ AQ542

♦ K65

♣ K

South:

♠ T943

♥ J

♦ AJ87

♣ T642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 287	♠ Q942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J8643	
<hr/>		
Board: 288	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8743	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J876	
HCP: 7+1	♣ AT54	
<hr/>		
Board: 289	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K982	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A653	
<hr/>		
Board: 290	♠ T943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 6	♣ T642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ A6

♦ AKT64

♣ T5

South:

♠ Q942

♥ KJ98

♦ -

♣ J8643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT874

♥ AKJ2

♦ KQT3

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ Q8743

♦ J876

♣ AT54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	X	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQT974

South:

♠ 8

♥ K982

♦ 7643

♣ A653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♠	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ AQ542

♦ K65

♣ K

South:

♠ T943

♥ J

♦ AJ87

♣ T642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 291	♠ K95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT4	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT	
HCP: 17	♣ K75	
Board: 292	♠ J9	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J7532	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ T984	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Board: 293	♠ AQJ974	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K96	
Board: 294	♠ Q953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8752	
HCP: 6	♣ A872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQT4

♦ AJT

♣ K75

South:

♠ 8432

♥ K975

♦ K763

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♣ X

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 292

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ J9

♥ J7532

♦ 54

♣ T984

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K94

♦ AQ8632

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦

Pass Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ974

♥ QJ

♦ A6

♣ K96

South:

♠ T

♥ 8542

♦ Q953

♣ A875

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q953

♥ T

♦ 8752

♣ A872

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ6

♦ AKQT

♣ K954

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 291	♠ 8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K975	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K763	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
Board: 292	♠ Q7	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K94	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8632	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 293	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q953	
HCP: 6	♣ A875	
<hr/>		
Board: 294	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 20	♣ K954	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQT4

♦ AJT

♣ K75

South:

♠ 8432

♥ K975

♦ K763

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♣ X

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 292

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ J9

♥ J7532

♦ 54

♣ T984

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K94

♦ AQ8632

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦

Pass Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ974

♥ QJ

♦ A6

♣ K96

South:

♠ T

♥ 8542

♦ Q953

♣ A875

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q953

♥ T

♦ 8752

♣ A872

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ6

♦ AKQT

♣ K954

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 295 ♠ 9643 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J842 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K
 HCP: 7 ♣ QJ73

Board: 296 ♠ 8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK987
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQT42

Board: 297 ♠ AT8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A96
 HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ7

Board: 298 ♠ K You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ8652 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ A843

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 9643

♥ J842

♦ K

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 765

♦ AQ5432

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT

♦ AK987

♣ KQT42

South:

♠ A632

♥ 9653

♦ JT32

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ QT8

♦ A96

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ -

♦ QJT7

♣ T642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ8652

♦ AQ

♣ A843

South:

♠ Q7643

♥ K973

♦ 7532

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 295	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 765	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5432	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A6	

Board: 296	♠ A632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9653	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT32	
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 297	♠ Q9652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT7	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T642	

Board: 298	♠ Q7643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K973	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7532	
HCP: 5+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 9643

♥ J842

♦ K

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 765

♦ AQ5432

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT

♦ AK987

♣ KQT42

South:

♠ A632

♥ 9653

♦ JT32

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ QT8

♦ A96

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ -

♦ QJT7

♣ T642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ8652

♦ AQ

♣ A843

South:

♠ Q7643

♥ K973

♦ 7532

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 299 ♠ AQJ96 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 654
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AK73

Board: 300 ♠ A2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ974 East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T3
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ AKQJ

Board: 301 ♠ T652 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9765 West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J
 HCP: 5 ♣ KJ74

Board: 302 ♠ Q6 LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ T2 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q87 West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJT32 West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Board: 303 ♠ AK976 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A42
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ96	♠ T432		1 ♣ ¹	3 ♣	X
Vul: N-S	♥ Q	♥ 8732	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 654	♦ AJ32				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK73	♣ 2				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 300

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A2	♠ K643		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ974	♥ -	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20+1	♦ T3	♦ KJ754				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AKQJ	♣ T874				
Contract: 3NT South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 301

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T652	♠ AK974				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9765	♥ AQ	1 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♥ ²
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ Q74	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ74	♣ QT8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. 16+ HCP 2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 302

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q6	♠ J5			1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ T2	♥ J76	X	3 ♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q87	♦ A96532	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 6+2	♣ AQJT32	♣ 64				
Contract: 3 ♦ X North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 303

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK976	♠ Q432		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Vul: E-W	♥ K5	♥ JT62	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A42	♦ QJT8				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q94	♣ J				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 299 ♠ T432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8732 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ32
 HCP: 5 ♣ 2

Board: 300 ♠ K643 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ754
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ T874

Board: 301 ♠ AK974 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q74
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ QT8

Board: 302 ♠ J5 RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ J76 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A96532 West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ 64 West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Board: 303 ♠ Q432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJT8
 HCP: 7 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ96	♠ T432		1 ♣ ¹	3 ♣	X
Vul: N-S	♥ Q	♥ 8732	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 654	♦ AJ32				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK73	♣ 2				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 300

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A2	♠ K643		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ974	♥ -	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20+1	♦ T3	♦ KJ754				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AKQJ	♣ T874				
Contract: 3NT South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 301

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T652	♠ AK974				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9765	♥ AQ	1 ♥	X	Pass	2 ♥ ²
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ Q74	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ74	♣ QT8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						1. 16+ HCP 2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 302

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q6	♠ J5			1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ T2	♥ J76	X	3 ♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q87	♦ A96532	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 6+2	♣ AQJT32	♣ 64				
Contract: 3 ♦ X North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 303

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK976	♠ Q432		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Vul: E-W	♥ K5	♥ JT62	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A42	♦ QJT8				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q94	♣ J				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 304	♠ A643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5432	
HCP: 5+1	♣ -	
Board: 305	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT7	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ97	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ54	
Board: 306	♠ AK763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	
Board: 307	♠ 96	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AK974	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ3	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A643

♥ T752

♦ J5432

♣ -

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQJ9

♦ 976

♣ AK65

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKT7

♦ AQ97

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ Q963

♥ 2

♦ T864

♣ AJ83

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

2♥ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK763

♥ Q952

♦ AT9

♣ A

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ86

♦ 8753

♣ KT83

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 307

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1♥X North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK974

♦ QJ2

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ 82

♦ T8

♣ T764

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 304	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 976	
HCP: 16	♣ AK65	
<hr/>		
Board: 305	♠ Q963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T864	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ83	
<hr/>		
Board: 306	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8753	
HCP: 7	♣ KT83	
<hr/>		
Board: 307	♠ QJ874	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 82	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ T764	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A643

♥ T752

♦ J5432

♣ -

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQJ9

♦ 976

♣ AK65

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKT7

♦ AQ97

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ Q963

♥ 2

♦ T864

♣ AJ83

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

2♥ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK763

♥ Q952

♦ AT9

♣ A

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ86

♦ 8753

♣ KT83

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 307

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 1♥X North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK974

♦ QJ2

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ 82

♦ T8

♣ T764

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 308	♠ KJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ QT43	
Board: 309	♠ AK75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT954	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A9	
Board: 310	♠ 943	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J4	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q8632	West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q83	
Board: 311	♠ JT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A653	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T965	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ J743

♦ 8

♣ QT43

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ

♦ AT974

♣ AJ95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK75

♥ KT954

♦ A4

♣ A9

South:

♠ T642

♥ -

♦ KQT97

♣ J765

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 310

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 943

♥ J4

♦ Q8632

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ KT96

♦ KT4

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

X 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT52

♥ A653

♦ T965

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ 9

♦ KQ

♣ K754

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 308	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT974	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ95	
<hr/>		
Board: 309	♠ T642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT97	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J765	
<hr/>		
Board: 310	♠ AKT82	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT96	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KT4	West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
Board: 311	♠ AKQ976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ K754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ J743

♦ 8

♣ QT43

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ

♦ AT974

♣ AJ95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK75

♥ KT954

♦ A4

♣ A9

South:

♠ T642

♥ -

♦ KQT97

♣ J765

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 310

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ 943

♥ J4

♦ Q8632

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ KT96

♦ KT4

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

X 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT52

♥ A653

♦ T965

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ 9

♦ KQ

♣ K754

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 312	♠ AQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9743	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T986	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 313	♠ AKT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ75	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ53	West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 21+1	♣ -	
Board: 314	♠ AQ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 7	♣ T875	
Board: 315	♠ 764	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+3	♣ KQ97532	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ 9743

♦ T986

♣ J

South:

♠ KJT764

♥ AK2

♦ 7

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ AKJ75

♦ AQ53

♣ -

South:

♠ J543

♥ QT42

♦ KT94

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ X

4 ♣ 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ J943

♦ 2

♣ T875

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ

♦ J974

♣ AQ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 315

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♣X South

North:

♠ 764

♥ T

♦ 83

♣ KQ97532

South:

♠ 953

♥ K94

♦ A62

♣ AJ84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ X 5 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 312	♠ KJT764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ6	
Board: 313	♠ J543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT42	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT94	West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 314	♠ K64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J974	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ42	
Board: 315	♠ 953	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K94	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A62	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ 9743

♦ T986

♣ J

South:

♠ KJT764

♥ AK2

♦ 7

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ AKJ75

♦ AQ53

♣ -

South:

♠ J543

♥ QT42

♦ KT94

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ X

4 ♣ 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ J943

♦ 2

♣ T875

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ

♦ J974

♣ AQ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 315

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♣X South

North:

♠ 764

♥ T

♦ 83

♣ KQ97532

South:

♠ 953

♥ K94

♦ A62

♣ AJ84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♣ X 5 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 316

♠ T9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A75

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK85

HCP: 18

♣ AQJ4

Board: 317

♠ AK65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJ653

Board: 318

♠ AT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ6542

HCP: 18+2

♣ Q3

Board: 319

♠ AKQ64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 863

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ QJ53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T9

♥ A75

♦ AK85

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ QJ94

♦ JT73

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ KT8

♦ A

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ Q982

♥ J632

♦ QT93

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ6542

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J643

♥ JT753

♦ -

♣ A964

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 863

♦ A

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ T873

♥ J

♦ JT75

♣ A984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 316	♠ QJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ94	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT73	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 317	♠ Q982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT93	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 318	♠ J643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ A964	

Board: 319	♠ T873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT75	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T9

♥ A75

♦ AK85

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ QJ94

♦ JT73

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK65

♥ KT8

♦ A

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ Q982

♥ J632

♦ QT93

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ6542

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J643

♥ JT753

♦ -

♣ A964

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 863

♦ A

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ T873

♥ J

♦ JT75

♣ A984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 320

♠ J872

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT95

HCP: 6

♣ Q842

Board: 321

♠ KJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK72

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A76

HCP: 17

♣ QT9

Board: 322

♠ 9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K962

HCP: 5

♣ J743

Board: 323

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ5

HCP: 16

♣ K976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J872

♥ 8

♦ KT95

♣ Q842

South:

♠ K65

♥ AKJT

♦ -

♣ AKT963

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AK72

♦ A76

♣ QT9

South:

♠ Q863

♥ 8653

♦ 5

♣ KJ63

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J863

♦ K962

♣ J743

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQ5

♦ A53

♣ AT65

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

All Pass 1NT

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKT9

♦ QJ5

♣ K976

South:

♠ K862

♥ 7653

♦ AT93

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands**SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 320	♠ K65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKT963	

Board: 321	♠ Q863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8653	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ63	

Board: 322	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 18	♣ AT65	

Board: 323	♠ K862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT93	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J872

♥ 8

♦ KT95

♣ Q842

South:

♠ K65

♥ AKJT

♦ -

♣ AKT963

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AK72

♦ A76

♣ QT9

South:

♠ Q863

♥ 8653

♦ 5

♣ KJ63

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J863

♦ K962

♣ J743

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQ5

♦ A53

♣ AT65

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

All Pass 1NT

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKT9

♦ QJ5

♣ K976

South:

♠ K862

♥ 7653

♦ AT93

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 324	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT42	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ KT5	

Board: 325	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K852	
HCP: 6	♣ JT95	

Board: 326	♠ 8764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J652	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 327	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 22	♣ AKT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ JT42

♦ AKQJ

♣ KT5

South:

♠ 9543

♥ 9

♦ 6543

♣ AJ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q976

♦ K852

♣ JT95

South:

♠ AKT62

♥ AKT85

♦ 6

♣ Q2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 8764

♥ KQT9

♦ J652

♣ 4

South:

♠ KT

♥ J86

♦ AK7

♣ AQ632

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ7

♦ AJ97

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ T852

♦ -

♣ Q643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 324	♠ 9543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6543	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ42	

Board: 325	♠ AKT62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q2	

Board: 326	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ632	

Board: 327	♠ KJ986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ JT42

♦ AKQJ

♣ KT5

South:

♠ 9543

♥ 9

♦ 6543

♣ AJ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q976

♦ K852

♣ JT95

South:

♠ AKT62

♥ AKT85

♦ 6

♣ Q2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 8764

♥ KQT9

♦ J652

♣ 4

South:

♠ KT

♥ J86

♦ AK7

♣ AQ632

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ7

♦ AJ97

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ T852

♦ -

♣ Q643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 328	♠ Q965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT96	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9863	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 329	♠ AQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Board: 330	♠ A9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K852	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T532	

Board: 331	♠ AKJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q965

♥ KT96

♦ 9863

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q4

♦ J

♣ AKQJ542

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q5

♦ KQ42

♣ A94

South:

♠ T965

♥ AT83

♦ 6

♣ QT85

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A9642

♥ K852

♦ -

♣ T532

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ A

♦ T543

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ X 2♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT4

♥ AT43

♦ A9

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q653

♥ 9876

♦ 7

♣ KJ52

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 328 ♠ KJ7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q4 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ AKQJ542

Board: 329 ♠ T965 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT83 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 6
 HCP: 6 ♣ QT85

Board: 330 ♠ KQJT5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T543 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ6

Board: 331 ♠ Q653 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9876 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 7
 HCP: 6 ♣ KJ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q965

♥ KT96

♦ 9863

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q4

♦ J

♣ AKQJ542

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q5

♦ KQ42

♣ A94

South:

♠ T965

♥ AT83

♦ 6

♣ QT85

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A9642

♥ K852

♦ -

♣ T532

South:

♠ KQJT5

♥ A

♦ T543

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ X 2♥ 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT4

♥ AT43

♦ A9

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q653

♥ 9876

♦ 7

♣ KJ52

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 332	♠ KJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J752	
HCP: 7	♣ QT64	
Board: 333	♠ AQJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT98	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ K5	
Board: 334	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QT	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87643	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ KQT52	
Board: 335	♠ 9865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9875	
HCP: 7	♣ K952	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT8

♥ 2

♦ J752

♣ QT64

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQJ7

♦ AT3

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ 7

♦ AQT98

♣ K5

South:

♠ K873

♥ 9432

♦ -

♣ A8643

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦

X

2 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 334

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ QT

♦ 87643

♣ KQT52

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ AJ986

♦ Q

♣ 984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 9865

♥ A

♦ 9875

♣ K952

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 762

♦ AT2

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 332	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 22	♣ AJ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 333	♠ K873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9432	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ A8643	
<hr/>		
Board: 334	♠ QJ54	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ986	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 984	
<hr/>		
Board: 335	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 762	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT2	
HCP: 17	♣ AQT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT8

♥ 2

♦ J752

♣ QT64

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQJ7

♦ AT3

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ 7

♦ AQT98

♣ K5

South:

♠ K873

♥ 9432

♦ -

♣ A8643

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦

X

2 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 334

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ QT

♦ 87643

♣ KQT52

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ AJ986

♦ Q

♣ 984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 9865

♥ A

♦ 9875

♣ K952

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 762

♦ AT2

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 336	♠ A943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9543	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT653	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ -	
Board: 337	♠ J32	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ62	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q92	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ A2	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Board: 338	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8542	
HCP: 7+1	♣ A942	
Board: 339	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT92	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 25+2	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A943

♥ 9543

♦ JT653

♣ -

South:

♠ KQT6

♥ K

♦ A8

♣ AQ9632

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 2♣¹

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 337

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ J32

♥ AQJ62

♦ Q92

♣ A2

South:

♠ 75

♥ T7543

♦ 6

♣ KQ983

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♥ 2♦ 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 6432

♦ K8542

♣ A942

South:

♠ AT86

♥ AKJ8

♦ AT

♣ Q75

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK

♦ AKJT92

♣ A7

South:

♠ K987

♥ 8

♦ 7543

♣ KT62

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 2♥ X

3♥ 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 336	♠ KQT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ9632	
Board: 337	♠ 75	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T7543	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ KQ983	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Board: 338	♠ AT86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 18	♣ Q75	
Board: 339	♠ K987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7543	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A943

♥ 9543

♦ JT653

♣ -

South:

♠ KQT6

♥ K

♦ A8

♣ AQ9632

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣¹

2 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 337

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ J32

♥ AQJ62

♦ Q92

♣ A2

South:

♠ 75

♥ T7543

♦ 6

♣ KQ983

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♦ 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 6432

♦ K8542

♣ A942

South:

♠ AT86

♥ AKJ8

♦ AT

♣ Q75

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK

♦ AKJT92

♣ A7

South:

♠ K987

♥ 8

♦ 7543

♣ KT62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

3 ♥ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 340	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K6	
Board: 341	♠ AKJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 953	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ	
Board: 342	♠ 975	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT73	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Board: 343	♠ 8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J973	
HCP: 6	♣ A865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK9742

♦ KT

♣ K6

South:

♠ 85432

♥ -

♦ AQJ3

♣ 7542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ 84

♦ 953

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ T962

♦ AKT6

♣ T642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 975

♥ JT73

♦ QJ76

♣ A8

South:

♠ AT4

♥ 9

♦ 5

♣ KQ976542

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	5 ♣
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8654

♥ J

♦ J973

♣ A865

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ A75

♦ AT652

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 340	♠ 85432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 7542	
<hr/>		
Board: 341	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T962	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 7	♣ T642	
<hr/>		
Board: 342	♠ AT4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+4	♣ KQ976542	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 343	♠ AKJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A75	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT652	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK9742

♦ KT

♣ K6

South:

♠ 85432

♥ -

♦ AQJ3

♣ 7542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ 84

♦ 953

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ T962

♦ AKT6

♣ T642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 975

♥ JT73

♦ QJ76

♣ A8

South:

♠ AT4

♥ 9

♦ 5

♣ KQ976542

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	5 ♣
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8654

♥ J

♦ J973

♣ A865

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ A75

♦ AT652

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 344	♠ QT3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J986	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ T652	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 345	♠ KQ843	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ9653	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+3	♣ T	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Board: 346	♠ AK62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K962	

Board: 347	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A865	
HCP: 18	♣ 85	

Board: 348	♠ QT	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J43	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T98764	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ 72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ J986

♦ Q2

♣ T652

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQT5432

♦ T7

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥

X 2♥ 2NT 3♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 345

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ AQ9653

♦ K

♣ T

South:

♠ J976

♥ J

♦ J742

♣ J764

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ Pass Pass

X 1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AK62

♥ AQ3

♦ 86

♣ K962

South:

♠ -

♥ 87654

♦ KJ92

♣ J743

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQ5

♦ A865

♣ 85

South:

♠ T876

♥ -

♦ 9742

♣ KQ742

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ J43

♦ T98764

♣ 72

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ 92

♦ AK2

♣ J63

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 344 ♠ 65 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQT5432 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T7 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ AQ East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 345 ♠ J976 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ J Partner bids next.
 Vul: Both ♦ J742 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 4 ♣ J764 East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Board: 346 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 87654 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ92 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ J743

Board: 347 ♠ T876 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9742
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ KQ742

Board: 348 ♠ AKJ43 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 92 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ AK2 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ J63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ J986

♦ Q2

♣ T652

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQT5432

♦ T7

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥

X 2♥ 2NT 3♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 345

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ AQ9653

♦ K

♣ T

South:

♠ J976

♥ J

♦ J742

♣ J764

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ Pass Pass

X 1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AK62

♥ AQ3

♦ 86

♣ K962

South:

♠ -

♥ 87654

♦ KJ92

♣ J743

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQ5

♦ A865

♣ 85

South:

♠ T876

♥ -

♦ 9742

♣ KQ742

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ J43

♦ T98764

♣ 72

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ 92

♦ AK2

♣ J63

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 349 ♠ KJT52 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ K98 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ T7 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+1 ♣ K92 West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Board: 350 ♠ AQ86 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ T983 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ -

HCP: 7+1 ♣ J8654

Board: 351 ♠ Q4 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K982 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AK3

HCP: 18 ♣ AQ73

Board: 352 ♠ T865 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ A62 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 32 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 4 ♣ 9873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KJT52

♥ K98

♦ T7

♣ K92

South:

♠ 743

♥ J62

♦ AQ5

♣ JT74

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ T983

♦ -

♣ J8654

South:

♠ KT7

♥ AK5

♦ KT8

♣ AQ92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ K982

♦ AK3

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ K8752

♥ -

♦ T987

♣ K954

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ T865

♥ A62

♦ 32

♣ 9873

South:

♠ KQ7432

♥ KJ3

♦ K85

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1♠
X	3♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 349	♠ 743	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J62	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ JT74	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Board: 350	♠ KT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ92	

Board: 351	♠ K8752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T987	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K954	

Board: 352	♠ KQ7432	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K85	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KJT52

♥ K98

♦ T7

♣ K92

South:

♠ 743

♥ J62

♦ AQ5

♣ JT74

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ T983

♦ -

♣ J8654

South:

♠ KT7

♥ AK5

♦ KT8

♣ AQ92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ K982

♦ AK3

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ K8752

♥ -

♦ T987

♣ K954

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ T865

♥ A62

♦ 32

♣ 9873

South:

♠ KQ7432

♥ KJ3

♦ K85

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1♠
X	3♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 353	♠ A6432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T876	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT95	

Board: 354	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T542	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK62	
HCP: 7	♣ T987	

Board: 355	♠ AJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT94	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q3	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 356	♠ KJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q962	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A6432

♥ T876

♦ -

♣ QT95

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ K43

♦ KQ97

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ 3 ♦ 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ T542

♦ AK62

♣ T987

South:

♠ KQ8752

♥ AK3

♦ -

♣ AQ54

W N E S

1 ♠¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥³ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AT

♦ AQJT94

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T742

♥ 8

♦ K873

♣ KJT8

W N E S

1 ♠¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥ 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ Q962

♦ 2

♣ 8762

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AKJ

♦ JT5

♣ AKJ9

W N E S

1 ♠¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 353	♠ KQJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ A	

Board: 354	♠ KQ8752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ54	

Board: 355	♠ T742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K873	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJT8	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 356	♠ Q85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A6432

♥ T876

♦ -

♣ QT95

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ K43

♦ KQ97

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ 3 ♦ 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ T542

♦ AK62

♣ T987

South:

♠ KQ8752

♥ AK3

♦ -

♣ AQ54

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥³ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AT

♦ AQJT94

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T742

♥ 8

♦ K873

♣ KJT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥ 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ Q962

♦ 2

♣ 8762

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AKJ

♦ JT5

♣ AKJ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 2 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 357

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT73

West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ JT52

HCP: 16+1

♣ A7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQT73

♦ JT52

♣ A7

South:

♠ 9843

♥ J982

♦ KQ74

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣ ³
X	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 357

♠ 9843

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J982

West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ74

HCP: 6

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQT73

♦ JT52

♣ A7

South:

♠ 9843

♥ J982

♦ KQ74

♣ 6

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

Pass

1♥

Pass

3♣³

X

3♠

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter